

Practical Electronics



JULY 1966

PRICE 2/6

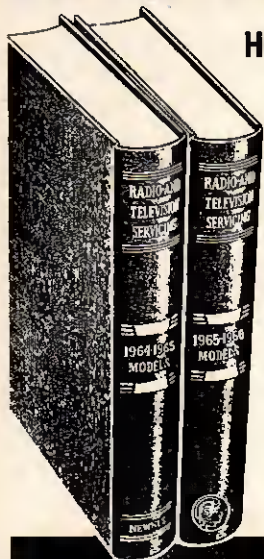
DESIGNING AN ADDING UNIT

Great Repair Aid

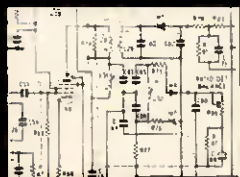
HELPS YOU EARN MORE

Time-saving Repair Data for nearly 900 Radios & TV's.

Now you can have at your fingertips Circuits and Data for repairing all the popular TV's, Radios, Grams, Record players and Tape recorders—right back to 1964. A guaranteed money-spinner . . . saves your time, increases your earning-power! Compiled by a team of research engineers Newnes RADIO & TV SERVICING not only gives repair information for nearly 60 principal makes but also includes section of latest developments in the industry. Thousands upon thousands of copies of previous editions sold — it's the most sought-after publication in the trade. Seize this opportunity to see it on free trial. Send now!



NEWNES Radio & TV Servicing



CIRCUITS·DATA



REPAIR HINTS

**TELEVISION · RADIO
RADIOGRAMS · CAR RADIOS
RECORD REPRODUCERS
TAPE RECORDERS**

All these makes covered —

Alba, Baird, Bush, Carousel, Cossor, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynaport, Dynatron, E.A.R., E.M.I., Ekco, Elizabethan, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Hitachi, Invicta, Kolster-Brandes, McMichael, Magnavox, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, National, Newmatic, Pam, Perdio, Peto-Scott, Philips, Playercraft, Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, Regentone, Revelation, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, S.T.C., Sanyo, Sharp, Sinclair, Smiths' Radiomobile, Sobell, Sound, Standard, Stella, Stereosound, Teletron, Thorn, Trans Arena, Ultra, Zenith.

**2 VOLUMES • OVER 1,000 PAGES
NEARLY 1,400 CIRCUITS, COMPONENT LAYOUT DIAGRAMS,
DRAWINGS and TABLES**

Plus section of latest developments in Radio and Television

Yours for a week

FREE

EASY NO-INTEREST TERMS IF KEPT AFTER FREE TRIAL

Buckingham Press Ltd.,
15-17 Long Acre,
London, W.C.2

Please send Newnes RADIO & TV SERVICING (2 volumes, 1964-66 models) without obligation to buy. If you accept this application I will post 15/- deposit 8 days after receipt of books, then 15/- monthly for 10 months, paying £8.5s. in all—or return the books. Cash in 8 days £8.5s.

If under 21 your father must fill up coupon

Full Name (BLOCK LETTERS) (Mr., Mrs., Miss)

Address

Occupation

Signature

Tick ✓ where applicable
The address on left is—
My Property
 Rented unfurnished
 Parents' Home
 Furnished Accom.
 Temporary Address

100/2228

ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

DISCRIMINATING ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:

L64 3/8" BIT INSTRUMENT IN
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.

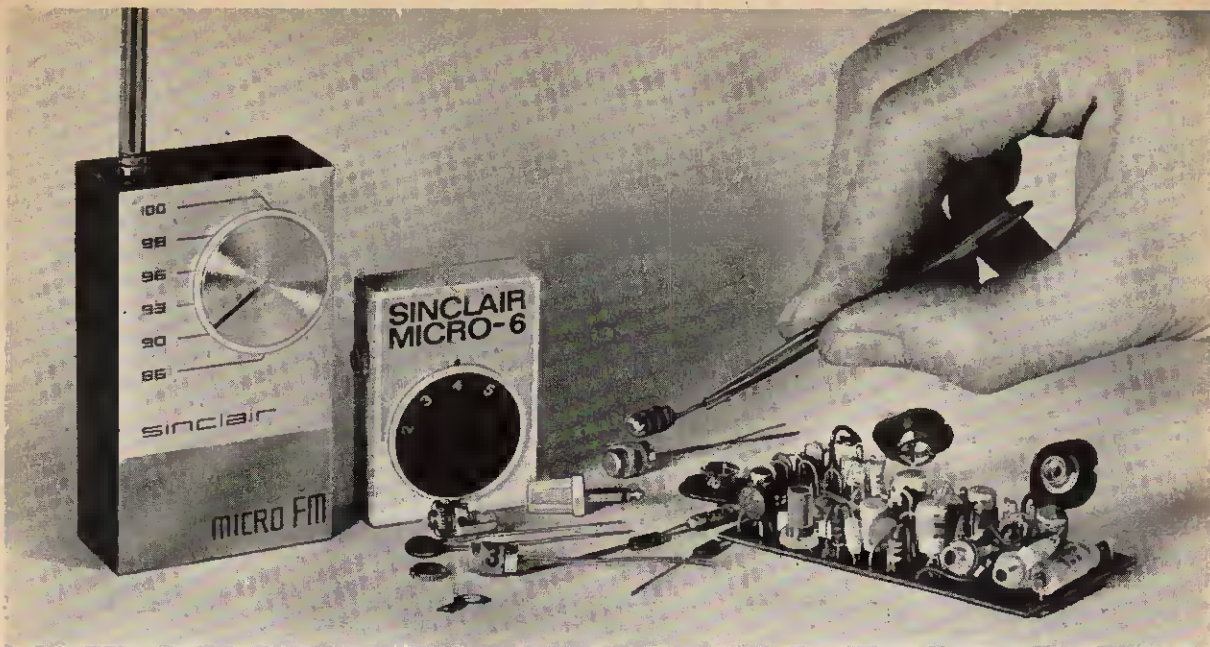
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.W.4

TELEPHONE: MACAULAY 0291/3

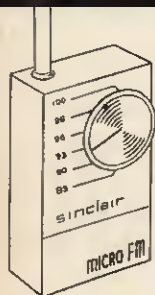
VALUE IN VALVES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS BY RETURN OF POST

Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days. ALL VALVES ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INFORMED. FREE TRANSPORT INSURANCE. POSTAGE 1 valve 9d., 2-11 6d. per valve. Free over 12.

1L4	2/3	6K35	9/8	6EL92T	7/9	6CC84	7/-	KT36	14/-	U22	6/9
1L5	4/3	6L1	13/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
1L6	4/3	6L4	13/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
1L7	4/3	6L6G	7/-	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
1L8	3/-	6L18	7/9	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
2D21	5/6	6L20G	5/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
3A4	4/6	6P26	11/-	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
3A5	5/-	6P28	11/-	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
3C4	5/6	6Q7G	5/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
5B4GY	8/-	6Q7GT	8/9	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
6U4G	4/6	6K7	8/-	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
6Y8GT	4/6	6SL7GT	5/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
5Z4G	8/9	68N7GT	4/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
5Z4GT	9/6	6U4GT	9/6	6E24G	6/6	6C085	6/6	KT38	11/-	UB	12/6
6X0L2	3/6	6V6G	4/6	185BTA	19/6	6F36	2/3	PC87	7/6	UAB04	7/9
6A8G	7/9	6V6GT	5/9	907	3/-	6F39	5/-	PC84	6/6	UB41	5/6
6AK5	4/9	6X4	4/6	965	2/6	6F40	10/-	PC85	7/6	UB41	7/6
6AQ5	5/-	6X5G	5/-	966	2/-	6F41	8/-	PC88	11/9	UB31	6/6
6AT8	5/-	6X5GT	6/-	967	2/6	6F42	3/-	PC89	9/9	UB31	7/6
6AV6	8/-	6Y8	8/6	900G	4/9	6F43	8/6	PC189	11/-	UBF59	7/9
6BA	5/6	7B7	6/6	900G	5/6	6F45	8/-	PCF60	6/9	UBL81	9/9
6B8	5/6	7C5	7/9	AC231	7/9	6F46	7/6	PCF62	8/6	UC92	6/9
6B8G	15/6	7C5	8/9	GL31	19/6	6F48	6/6	PCF66	5/6	UC95	7/6
6B8H	5/-	7E7	5/-	GL32	9/-	6F49	3/-	PCF68	7/6	UCF60	6/6
6B16	6/-	7E7	14/6	CT31	7/6	6F50	3/-	PCF69	8/9	UGB31	9/6
6B17	5/6	7Y4	5/-	DAF64	7/6	6F52	8/-	PCF84	6/6	UOH48	8/6
6B7W	7/6	10C1	11/-	DFP2	3/-	6F54	8/-	PCF85	6/6	UOH81	7/-
6B7W	5/-	10C2	12/6	DFP6	7/3	6F55	3/9	PCF86	9/6	UOL22	3/-
6C4	2/3	10F1	7/9	DK92	7/-	6F56	11/-	PL38	8/6	UOL22	10/-
6C5	5/6	10LD11	14/6	DK96	7/6	6F57	11/-	PL38	8/6	UF41	7/9
6C6	4/-	10V1	3/6	DL30	6/6	6F58	6/6	PL38	12/6	UF42	6/6
6C9	11/-	10F14	9/6	DL94	6/6	6F59	15/-	PL38	12/6	UF60	6/6
6C9G	17/-	12A7	4/9	DL96	7/3	6F61	8/6	PL38	5/9	UF75	7/6
6D6	3/-	12A7	4/9	EAB00	6/6	6F62	8/6	PL38	6/-	UF99	5/9
6E1	6/6	12A7	6/-	EAF4	7/6	6F63	7/6	PL44	7/-	UL41	8/6
6E4G	4/-	12B7	5/6	EK21	4/-	6F64	7/6	PL44	7/6	UL44	4/-
6E4G	4/6	12B7GT	5/6	EB91	8/-	6F65	7/3	PT32	9/-	UL46	8/3
6E14	5/6	12K7GT	4/6	EB08	6/-	6F66	7/6	PT33	8/-	UL44	6/9
6E16	6/6	12K8GT	9/6	EB04	6/6	6F67	7/6	PT30	5/9	URIC	7/6
6E29	8/6	12Q7GT	5/6	EB08	6/6	6F68	8/6	PT32	5/9	UM90	9/6
6J5G	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F69	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F70	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F71	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F72	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F73	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F74	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F75	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F76	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F77	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F78	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F79	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F80	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F81	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F82	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F83	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F84	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F85	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F86	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F87	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F88	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F89	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F90	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F91	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F92	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F93	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F94	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F95	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F96	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F97	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F98	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F99	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F00	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F01	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F02	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F03	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F04	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F05	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F06	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F07	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F08	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F09	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F10	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F11	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F12	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F13	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F14	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F15	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F16	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F17	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F18	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F19	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F20	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F21	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F22	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F23	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F24	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F25	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F26	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F27	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F28	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F29	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F30	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F31	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F32	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F33	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F34	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F35	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F36	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F37	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F38	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F39	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F40	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6	EB08	7/6	6F41	8/6	PT32	5/9	UT12	8/6
6L6GT	4/6	12Q7	14/6								



*the world's
most unique
designs*



"I am very impressed with the set (Micro F.M.) which took only five hours to assemble and worked immediately." (Signed) D.H.W., Leigh, Reigate, Surrey.

"I would like to express my complete satisfaction with your Micro F.M. In quality it certainly equals my present (expensive) tuner. Congratulations on a fine design." (Signed) J.B.K., London, E.C.4.



**THE SMALLEST SET
IN THE WORLD**

SINCLAIR MICRO FM

7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET F.M. TUNER/RECEIVER

This unique, superbly engineered superhet FM set gives enormous satisfaction both in building and in using it. It is completely professional in styling inside and out. When built, the performance of the Sinclair Micro FM is fantastic. It is the only set in the world which can be used both as an FM tuner and as an independent FM pocket receiver just whenever you wish. Problems of alignment which have previously made it almost impossible for a constructor to complete an FM

set for himself have been completely eliminated in the Micro FM. It is ready to use the moment you have built it. The pulse counting discriminator ensures best possible audio quality; sensitivity is such that the telescopic aerial included with the kit assures good reception in all but the very poorest reception areas. The Sinclair Micro FM can give you all you want in FM reception plus the satisfaction of building a unique design that will save you pounds.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM is a completely self-contained double-purpose F.M. superhet. It uses 7 transistors and 2 diodes. The R.F. amplifier is followed by a self-oscillating mixer and three stages of I.F. amplification which dispense with I.F. transformers and all problems of alignment. The final I.F. amplifier produces a square wave which is converted so that the original modulation is reproduced exactly. A pulse-counting discriminator ensures better audio quality. One output is for feeding to amplifier or recorder and the other enables the Micro FM to be used as an independent self-contained pocket portable. A.F.C. "locks" the programme tuned in. The telescopic aerial included is sufficient in all but the worst signal areas.

- ★ Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1"
- ★ Powerful A.F.C.
- ★ Pulse counting discriminator
- ★ Low I.F. completely eliminates alignment problems
- ★ Tunes from 88 to 108 Mc/s
- ★ Audio response: 10 to 20,000 c/s ± 1dB
- ★ Signal to Noise Ratio: 30dB at 30 microvolts
- ★ Operates from standard 9V battery, self-contained
- ★ Plastic case with brushed and polished aluminium front and spun aluminium tuning dial

Complete kit inc. telescopic aerial, case, earpiece and instructions

£5.19.6

SINCLAIR MICRO-6 — Build it in an evening

This is the set to build if you want a minutely sized receiver which will slip into a waistcoat pocket without even showing. It is the smallest set in the world, against which a matchbox looks enormous. Yet the Micro-6 is completely self-contained, including aerial and batteries and it virtually plays anywhere. Its clever six-stage circuit (2 R.F., double diode detector, 3 A.F.) ensures all you want in a radio today—power, range, quality and selectivity. It is very simple to build and useful to have with you always. A.G.C. counteracts fading from distant stations, bandwidth brings in Luxembourg like a local station. There is great pleasure to be had in building the Micro-6, and it makes a highly acceptable gift once others have seen its white, gold and black case and heard its amazing performance.

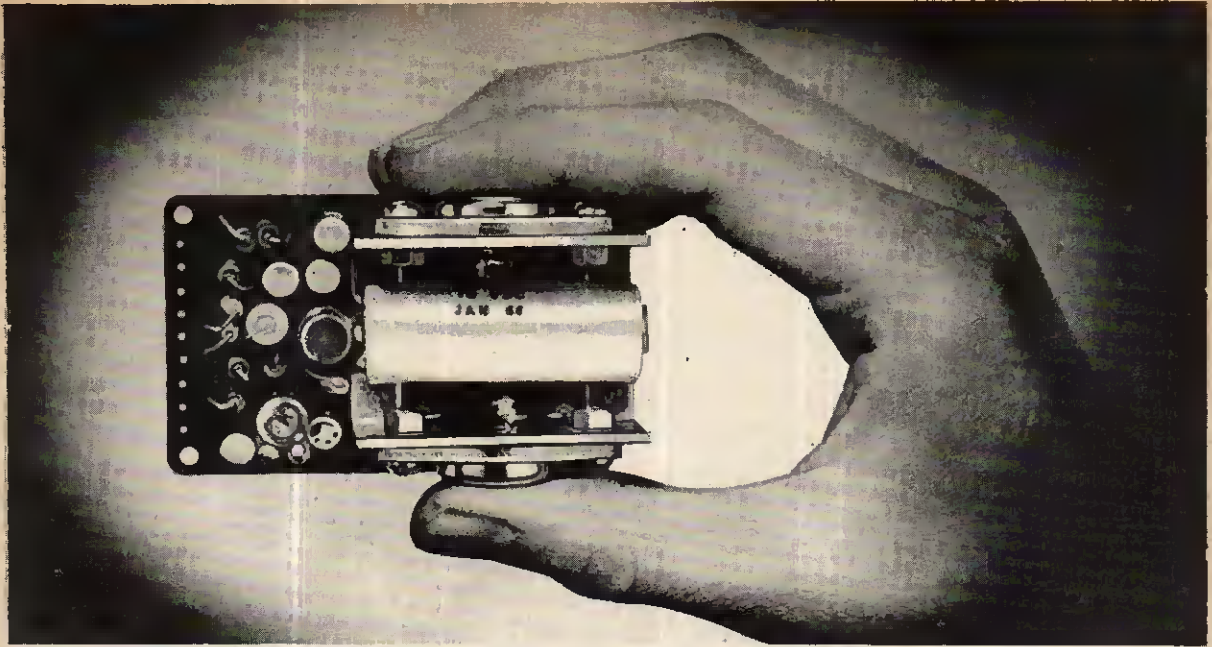
Complete kit including case, aerial, lightweight earpiece and instructions

59/6

sinclair

sinclair radionics Ltd.
22 newmarket road, cambridge

Telephone 52731



SINCLAIR Z.12

12 WATTS R.M.S. CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE (24 w. PEAK)
15 WATTS R.M.S. MUSIC POWER (30 WATTS PEAK)
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

This is the hi-fi amplifier of the future—very small, fantastically powerful and with the characteristics you expect from the most expensive equipment available. The Z.12 incorporates its own high gain pre-amp. arranged so that any type of input and tone control circuit is easily matched. Full details are given in the manual supplied with every Z.10, and even for stereo the cost is but a few shillings. The Z.12 operates efficiently from any supply between 6 and 20 volts D.C. and a 12

volt car battery makes an ideal power source. For mains operation, the PZ.3 is recommended. Because of its size, the Z.12 can be used for car radio, guitar, P.A. system, intercom, etc., as well as the very best hi-fi it was designed for. It is indeed the ideal amplifier wherever the need is for power and quality from the smallest possible unit. This is the approach to high fidelity audio reproduction and one which you can enjoy for remarkably little outlay.

★ TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- ★ Size 3" × 1½" × 1½"
- ★ Class "B" ultra-linear output
- ★ Response 15-50,000 c/s ± 1dB
- ★ Suitable for 3, 7.5 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3Ω speakers may be used in parallel.
- ★ Input—2mV into 2kΩ
- ★ Signal to noise ratio—better than 60dB
- ★ Quiescent current consumption—15mA.

Built, tested and guaranteed. Ready for immediate use. With Z.12 manual.

89/6

If you prefer not to cut the coupon out, please refer to PE.7 when writing your order.

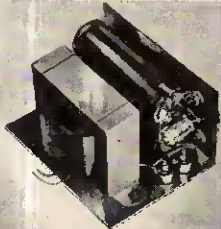
TYPICAL COMMENT

"I have just completed building the Micro F.M. and I am very pleased with the result especially when linked up to the Z.12 amplifier."
 J.G.D.C., Sandwich, Kent

"I am very pleased with it (Z.12). It suits my needs very well."
 C.T.P., Widnes

"Results I am getting are out of this world. I have demonstrated it to quite a few Hi-Fi enthusiasts who are scrapping their valve jobs and changing over to Z.12."
 R.L.V., London, W.3

NEW SENSATIONAL POWER SUPPLY UNIT



SINCLAIR PZ.3

Designed specially for the very high standards of the Z.12, this entirely NEW power supply unit uses advanced transistorised circuitry to achieve exceptionally good smoothing. Ripple is a barely measurable 0.05V. The PZ.3, which will power two Z.12s with ease, costs—

79/6

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS



Guarantee
 If you are not completely satisfied when you receive your purchase from us, your money will be refunded at once in full and without question.



To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send.....

.....

.....

for which I enclose

CASH/CHEQUE/MONEY ORDER for £ s. d.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

P.E.7



FIRST QUALITY PVC TAPE

5 1/2" Std. 850 ft. 9/-	5" L.P. 850 ft. 10/6
7" Std. 1200 ft. 11/6	3" T.P. 600 ft. 10/6
3" L.P. 240 ft. 4/-	5" T.P. 1800 ft. 25/6
5 1/2" L.P. 1200 ft. 11/6	5 1/2" T.P. 2400 ft. 32/6
7" L.P. 1800 ft. 18/6	7" T.P. 3600 ft. 42/6

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free.

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

complete with PC.88 and PC.86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- plus 2/6 P. & P.



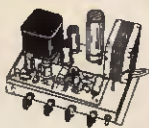
3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

comprising chassis 8 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1". Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers, etc. 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6 free with kit. 29/6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



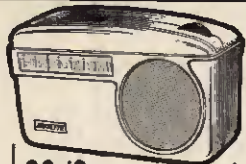
8-watt 5-valve PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER

Size: 9 x 6 x 1 1/2" A.C. Mains 200-250v. 5 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift controls. Two inputs, with controls, for gram, and mike. Output Transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. Built and tested. £3.19.6. P. & P. 10/-



"MUSETTE" 8-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET PORTABLE RADIO

- ★ 2 1/2" Speaker.
- ★ 6 Transistors Superhet Output 200 mw.
- ★ Plastic Cabinet in red, size 4 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2" and gold speaker louver.
- ★ Horizontal Tuning Scale.
- ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
- ★ IF 460 Kc/s.
- ★ All components Ferrite Rod and Tuning Assembly mounted on printed board.
- ★ Operated from FP3 Battery.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.



39/6 Inc. carrying strap. Circuit Diagram 2/6— P. & P. 3/6 free with parts

- ★ Printed Circuit Board.
- ★ Tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial and earpiece socket.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

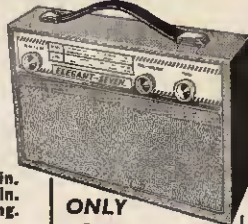


Size 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". For IF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. II

Combined Portable and Car Radio
The Radio with the "Star" Features

- ★ 7-transistor superhet. Output 350 mW.
- ★ Wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver-coloured fittings, size 12 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in.
- ★ Horizontal tuning scale, size 1 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. in silver with black lettering.
- ★ All stations clearly marked.
- ★ Ferrite-rod internal aerial.
- ★ Operated from PP9 battery.
- ★ I.F. neutralisation on each stage 460 kc/s.
- ★ D.C. coupled output stage with separate A.C. negative feed back.
- ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mounted on printed board.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.
- ★ Printed circuit board, back-printed with all component values.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial socket.



ONLY £4.4.0

Plus 6/6 Post & Packing

POWER SUPPLY KIT to purchasers of Elegant Seven parts, incorporating mains transformer, etc. A.C. mains 200-250v. Output 9v. 50mA. 7/6d. extra.

4 in. SPEAKER. Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6. FREE with parts.
Shop Hours 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday

All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
21D, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

SAMSON'S ELECTRONICS LTD.

9-10 CHAPEL STREET LONDON, N.W.1

Tel: PAD 7851

Tel: AMB 5125

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240-110 v., 2,000 Watts, completely enclosed in beautifully finished case. Fitted with two 2-Pin American sockets, or Terminal Blocks. Neon indicator. On/off switch and chrome carry handle. £10.19.6. Carr. 10/-. Also available, completely shrouded and fitted with American sockets or terminal blocks. Please state which type required.

Wattage	Price	Carr.
1,000	£4 19 6	7/6
500	£3 15 0	6/6
300	£2 9 6	5/6
150	£1 19 6	5/-
80	£1 9 6	3/-

400 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS

By famous maker, fully tropicalised. Tapped 200, 210-220-230-240-250, 50-75-85-100-105-110-150-160 v. Table top connections, 49/6. Carr. 5/-.

VENNER CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES

14-Day one on, one off every 24 hours, 5A, 250 v. contacts. Complete with socket and key. Perfect condition. 35/6, p.p. 3/6.

VENNER ELECTRIC TIME SWITCHES

A.C. 200-250 v. Type MD1BP. One on, one off every 24 hours, 30A, A.C. 250 v. contacts. Beautifully finished in black Bakelite case, size 8" x 5 1/2" x 4 1/2". Brand new at a fraction of maker's price. £3.19.6, p.p. 5/-. Arms for extra switching, 6/6 per pair.

VARLEY SOLENOIDS

A.C. 200-250 v. Very powerful. Base size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2". Pulling spindle length 2 in. 22/6, p.p. 2/6.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES

12 Mullard Type ORP12. 7/6, p.p. 1/-

SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS

A.C. 200-250 v. Very powerful 40 r.p.m. Size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1". Easily adapted to oscillate up to half a revolution. 12/6, p.p. 2/6.

MULTI-TAPPED TRANSFORMERS

All Primaries 200, 230, 250 v.		
Type	Sec. Taps	Amps
A	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-	
	20-24-30 v.	2 29/6 4/-
B	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-	
	20-24-30 v.	4 42/6 4/6
C	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-	
	20-24-30 v.	5 49/6 5/6
D	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-	
	20-24-30 v.	8 65/6 7/-
E	6-7-8-10-14-15-17-19-25-	
	31-33-40-50 v.	3 49/6 5/6
F	6-7-8-10-14-15-17-19-25-	
	31-33-40-50 v.	6 67/6 7/6
G	12-18-20-24-30 v.	10 77/6 7/6

SMITH'S 4 MINUTE TIMERS

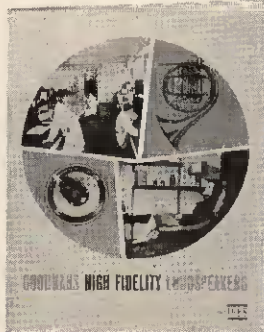
Single-pole switch. 15 Amp., 250 v. contacts. Complete with chrome bezel and control pointer knob. Size 2 in. dia., depth 2 1/2 in. 17/6, p.p. 2/6.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE TELE "F"

Perfect condition. Generator bell ringing. Complete with hand set and batteries. £4.19.6 per pair, carr. 10/6.

FIELD TELE CABLE

Type "D3" Single, 1/3 mile drums unused. 45/- per drum, p.p. 7/6.



D.I.Y. with GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

A new, larger and more colourful edition—revised and completely up-to-date. It contains articles of particular interest to the D.I.Y. enthusiast—including special beginners page, advice on stereo, stage-built systems and full cabinet drawings. Whether building or improving your own audio set-up or choosing a complete speaker system, you'll find it useful and interesting as well as informative. Ask your Goodmans dealer or send coupon for your FREE copy.

Please send me a free copy of the Goodmans High Fidelity Manual

Name

Address

P.E.7

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES
Axtel Works, Wembley, Middlesex
Telephone: WEMBLEY 1200

A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE

On all our slimline TV's

Send for free list

EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS 17 in. £11.10.0

12 months' 3 star Guarantee

★Tube ★Valves ★Components

COLOURED FREE LIST

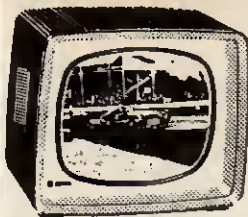
Channels for all areas

Demonstrations daily from Large

Selection

Personal collection or Insured

Carr. 30/-



RADIOGRAM CABINETS £9.10.0

Superbly made and styled in Veneered English Walnut

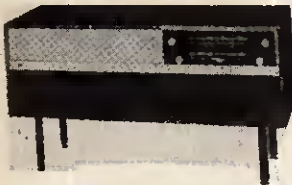
LIFT UP LID TO CHANGER AND RECORD STORAGE COMPARTMENT

Position 8" x 5" Twin Speakers

Diameter: 40 x 16½ x 15½

Legs 1 gn. Carr. 30/-

Other Models—Send for List



RESISTORS 5/- per 100. New. Mostly High Stabs. Assorted. P. & P. 2/- Overseas 3/6.

VALVES 4/- per 100. Assorted TV and Radio. Surplus ex-rental dismantled receivers. Post 4/6. Send for list.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 49/6. Latest designed covered cabinets. Takes any modern Autochanger.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 5/6.



DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12

Liverpool Street—Manor Park—10 mins.

Phone: ILFord 600-1-2-3.

Stamp for Free List.

take your pick!



from **IR** semiconductor centers

Over 100 IR semiconductor devices are available from your dealer, many with free instruction manuals and project and experiment details.

Look for the floor-standing 'Semiconductor Center,' or the counter-top 'Minicenter.'

**EXPERIMENTER SEMICONDUCTOR KITS
MOUNTING KITS AND HEAT SINKS
SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
UNIUNION TRANSISTORS
SELENIUM PHOTO CELLS
INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS
AUTOMOTIVE RECTIFIERS
SILICON SOLAR CELLS
SILICON RECTIFIERS
GERMANIUM DIODES
THYRISTORS (S.C.R.)
ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS
SELENIUM STACKS**



Write for the free illustrated catalogue and price-list, also the name and address of your nearest IR SEMICONDUCTOR CENTER

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER
HURST GREEN • OXTED • SURREY • Tel.: OXTED 3215

Dealers—write for details of how you can start your own IR SEMICONDUCTOR CENTER.

IR semiconductor centers

KONTAKT 60

**THE SPECIAL CLEANER
FOR INACCESSIBLE
CONTACTS**

- ★ KONTAKT 60 cleans and protects all contacts
- ★ Eliminates high transition resistances
- ★ Prevents 'creep' currents
- ★ Does not affect plastic materials
- ★ In spray can with 5½" spray nozzle

Other Kontakt products are:-

- 70 Protective Lacquer
- 72 Insulating Spray
- 75 Cold Spray for Fault Location
- 80 Special Siliconized Polish
- 100 Antistatic Agent for Plastics

Write for full details of above complete range of Kontakt products to:-



SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. GROsvenor 6482

LASKY'S RADIO

For the Finest Value and Service to HOME CONSTRUCTORS & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days, when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

DEMONSTRATION STUDIOS

Lasky's Radio are proud to announce the opening of their restyled and completely modernised Hi-Fidelity and Electronics components store and showroom at:
207 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2



New features include spacious open layout, "Tape Bar," "Self Service Components Dept." and Hi-Fi Demonstration Studio. Absolutely new and right up to date for your easy choice from the largest stocks in Great Britain—backed by Lasky's vast experience and name—synonymous with Electronics for over 30 years!

**REMEMBER LASKY'S GUARANTEE YOU
THE BEST IN ELECTRONICS**

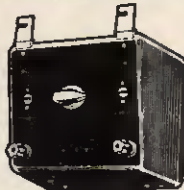
SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

TEST METER ADAPTOR

Type P.E. 220—this is a fully transistorised device which enables any 50 microamp D.C. Multimeter to be used in place of a valve volt meter. On the IV, range an impedance of 1 megohm is offered which increases on the 1000 V. range to 100 megohms. 7 ranges: 1 to 1000 volts. Designed for immediate connection to Avo 8 and similar size meters but quite suitable for use with any other 50 microamp meter. Size 6" x 6" x 5 in. New and boxed. List Price 7/6.

LASKY'S PRICE 39/6

Post 2/6. Set of batteries 7/6 extra.



SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF TUNERS

Well known British makers' surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor.

TRANSISTORISED UHF MINIATURE MODEL

Shielded metal case only 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 in. Fully tunable—complete with two AF 139 transistors. **LASKY'S PRICE 39/6**

VALVE UHF MODEL (Illustrated)

In metal case size 4 x 6 x 1 1/2 in. Fully tunable—complete with FCC89 and FCC88 valves. **LASKY'S PRICE 32/6**. Without valves 25/6.

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 1

Miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 4 x 2 x 3 1/2 in. **LASKY'S PRICE 29/6**

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 2

Sub-miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 3 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **LASKY'S PRICE 37/6**

Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

GORLER UT 340 FM/VHF TUNING HEART

Fermability tuned—covering 87 to 108 Mc/s. For use with one ECC85 valve. In metal case, size 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Circuit supplied.

LASKY'S PRICE 15/11 Post 2/6. ECC85 valve 9/6 extra

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: PAD 3271
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel: MUS 2605

Both open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

Please address all Mail Orders and Correspondence to 3-15 Cavell St., Tower Hamlets, London, E.1.

Tel.: STE 4821/2

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT

This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. '64 issue. Lasky's are able to offer the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer.
RANGE SPECIFICATION: D.C. volts: 0.2-0.25-50-250-500 at 20,000 Ω/V. A.C. volts: 0.25-50-250-500 at 1,000 Ω/V. D.C. current: 0-50 μA, 0.2-5-50-250 mA. Resistance: 0-2,000 Ω, 0-500 Ω, 0-20 M Ω. Basic movement: 400 A I.s.d. moving coil. With universal shunt full scale deflection current is 50 μA. Black plastic case—3 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Controls: 12 position range switch; separate slide switch for A.C. volts—D.C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment pot, meter, meter zero. Power requirements: One 1.5v. and one 1.5v. batts. Complete with all parts and full construction details. H.P. Terms available.

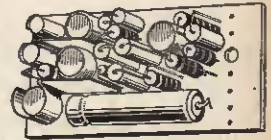
LASKY'S PRICE £5.19.6. P. & P. 5/-



Data and circuit available separately, 2/6; refunded if all parts bought. Pair of batteries 2/- extra.

NEW—LASKY'S MINIATURE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODULES

Incorporating the very latest circuitry to provide high sensitivity and good quality in conjunction with extreme small size and compactness. High quality Newmarket transistors used throughout. All designed to operate on 9v. miniature battery.



TYPE PC 1. 3 transistor. Input sens. 50 mV, output 150 mV, output imp. 40 Ω, size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE 27/6**

TYPE PC 2. 5 transistor. Input sens. 1mV, output 330 mV, output imp. 15 Ω, size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE 22/6**

TYPE PC 3. 5 transistor. Input sens. 5 mV, output 400 mV, output imp. 15 Ω, size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE 25/-**

TYPE PC 4. 5 transistor. Input sens. 150 mV, output 330 mV, output imp. 15 Ω, size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE 22/6**

TYPE PC 5. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 3W, output imp. 8 Ω, size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE 59/6**

TYPE PC 7. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 1W, output imp. 8 Ω, size 3 x 1 1/2 in. **PRICE 39/6**

Add 1/- on each for post and packing

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURES

We stock the complete range of Sinclair Super-miniature kits. Write for details of package deals.

THE MICRO-6 miniature radio only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **£2 19 6**
THE SLIMLINE 2-transistor pocket radio **£2 9 6**
THE MICRO-FM. (tuner/receiver) **£5 19 6**
THE X-20 20 watt P.W.M. amplifier **£7 19 6**
Available ready built, tested and guaranteed **£9 19 6**
THE X-10 10 watt amplifier and pre-amp **£5 19 6**
Available ready built, tested and guaranteed **£6 19 6**
THE Z-12 12 watt amplifier and pre-amplifier. Fully built and tested..... **£4 9 6**

VEROBOARD

High grade laminated board with copper strips bonded to it and pierced with holes.

Boards
42/1503 2 1/2 x 5 in. 3/8
43/1504 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 3/4
45/1507 3 1/2 x 5 in. 5/2
46/1505 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 3/8
44/1505 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 12/6

Accessories
Terminal pins — pkt. of 50 2/-
Spot face cutter tool 8/6
Pin inserting tool 9/6
Post 8d. per item extra.
Orders of 10/- and over post free.

TRANSISTORS

ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
GET 81, GET 85, GET 86 2/6; 873A, 874P 3/6; OC46, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC 44, OC 70, OC 76, OC 81 5/6; pair (10/6); AF 117, OC 200 6/6; OC 42, OC 43, OC 73, OC 82D 7/6; OC 201, OC 204 15/-; OC 205, OC 206 18/6; OC28 24/6; OC 75 8/-.

TRANSFILTERS

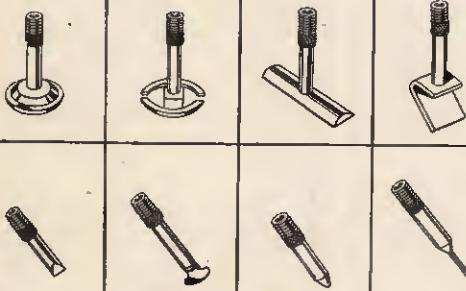
By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.
TO—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. | TO—02D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s. **7/6 EACH**
TO—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. | TP—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.
TO—02B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s. | TP—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. **Post 6d.**

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel: LAN 2573
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel: FLE 2833

Both open all day Thursday. Early closing Saturday.

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

8 tips for practical soldering



NEW!

The Instant Heat Soldering Kit complete with 2 tips, extension barrel, probe and solder.
Complete £3 19 6
Ask for a demonstration from your local dealer or fill in the coupon below for full details.



SG 1225 KIT

Name PE7/66

Address

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD.
SAPCOTE, LEICESTER.
Tel: Sapcote 292 Telex: 34549

CONDENSER BARGAINS!

ELECTROLYTIC

32uf ... 1.5volt	2uf ... 6volt	64uf ... 9volt	3.2uf ... 64volt
25uf ... 3volt	10uf ... 6volt	250uf ... 9volt	5uf ... 70volt
2uf ... 3volt	25uf ... 6volt	10uf ... 10volt	4uf ... 100volt
8uf ... 3volt	30uf ... 6volt	100uf ... 10volt	2uf ... 150volt
20uf ... 3volt	2uf ... 9volt	1uf ... 50volt	8uf ... 275volt
100uf ... 3volt	6uf ... 9volt	5uf ... 50volt	
200uf ... 3volt	20uf ... 9volt	8uf ... 50volt	
all at 1/- each or 9/- per doz.			
3uf ... 12volt	200uf ... 12volt	100uf ... 15volt	32uf ... 25volt
4uf ... 12volt	6uf ... 15volt	750uf ... 15volt	64uf ... 25volt
6uf ... 12volt	8uf ... 15volt	2.5uf ... 25volt	150uf ... 25volt
10uf ... 12volt	10uf ... 15volt	3uf ... 25volt	15uf ... 30volt
25uf ... 12volt	30uf ... 15volt	4uf ... 25volt	64uf ... 40volt
100uf ... 12volt	50uf ... 15volt	25uf ... 25volt	12.5uf ... 40volt
all at 1/3 each or 11/3 per dozen			

5,000uf ... 12volt	4/- each.	500uf ... 25volt	3/- each.
PAPER CONDENSERS each doz. 100 1,000			
.001uf ... 500volt	7d. 5/3	29/-	£7/5/-
.001uf ... 1,000volt	9d. 6/9	37/6	£9/7/6
.002uf ... 500volt	7d. 5/3	29/-	£7/5/-
.015uf ... 300 A.C.	9d. 6/9	37/6	£9/7/6
.005uf ... 750volt	7d. 5/3	29/-	£7/5/-
.02uf ... 350volt	6d. 4/6	25/-	£6/5/-
.02uf ... 600 A.C.	1/3 11/3	62/6	£13/12/6
.1uf ... 350volt	7d. 5/3	31/3	£7/16/3
.1uf ... 750volt	9d. 6/9	37/6	£9/7/6
.25uf ... 350volt	10d. 7/6	41/8	£10/18/-
.5uf ... 150volt	1/- 9/-	50/-	£12/10/-
.5uf ... 350volt	1/3 11/3	62/6	£13/12/6
.5uf ... 500volt	1/6 13/6	75/-	£18/13/-

SILVER MICA, CERAMIC, POLYSTYRENE, Mixed types, values.
10/- per 100.

RESISTORS. ½ watt to 3 watt. Close Tolerance. Mixed values. Polythene wrapped on cards of 10. Fantastic value! Only 50/- per 1,000 plus 5/- post and packing.

RESISTORS FOR TRANSISTOR WORK. Low values. ¼ watt. 5% tolerance. Long leads. Excellent quality. 50 for 10/-. Our selection only.

TRANSISTORS. Untested, unmarked. Excellent Value at 12/6 for 50, £1 for 100.

I.B.M. Computer Switching Transistors. Very special. NPN or PNP. 6 for 10/-. NKT 124/5 Switching Transistors, 6 for 10/-. Diodes 1/- each, 9/- dozen, 50/- 100, £12/10/- per 1,000.

SIGNAL INJECTOR. Transistors, components, circuit, to make, 10/- only.

REV. CONVERTER. Transistors, components (excluding meter), 10/- only.

LOUDSPEAKERS. 3in., 4in., or 5in., 10/- each.

MICROPHONES. Magnetic, Lapel, 10/- each. With plug and lead.

EARPIECES. Magnetic, 5/- each. With plug and lead.

PICK-UP HEADS. MONO 14/-, STEREO 21/-, DIAMOND STEREO 28/9 ACOS MAKE.

G. F. MILWARD

17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Nr. Tamworth, Staffs.

Phone: Tamworth 2321

ORDERS UNDER 10/- PLEASE INCLUDE 1/- POST AND PACKING

The SUPER 6 LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO



★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW. ★ Superhet, Ferrite rod aerial.
★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Wooden cabinet, 11 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2". ★ Vinyl covered. ★ 6" x 4 in. speaker. ★ Booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ Lining up service. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. V.T.O. or P.P.O. (3/8 with list).

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS ONLY £4.0.0

OR FULLY BUILT £6.7.6 Tax & Carr. Paid (PLUS 5/- POST)

AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS £15.15.0



Chassis size 15 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. New manufacture. Dial 14 1/2 x 4 in. in cream and red. 200-250v. A.C. only.
Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ac., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push-buttons—L.W., M.W., S.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. Tone control, 1000-1800 Hz. 200-550 Mc.; 88-100 Mc/s; 6-17 Mc/s. EZ.80 rect., ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECH81. 8-ohm speaker required. 9 x 6 in. Elliptical speaker 25/-.
TERMS: £4.0.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.10.0. Total H.P. price £18.10.0. Circuit diagram 2/6. V.H.F. Dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. yil. Carr. to N. Ireland 20/- extra.

NEW 6 PUSHBUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS

M.W.; S.W.1; S.W.2; V.H.F.; Gram; Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo Gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size 15" x 7" x 6 1/2" high. Dial cream and red 15" x 3". ECH85; ECH81; EF89; 2 x ECL86; EM84 and Rect.
Price £19.10.0 carr. paid or £5.0.0 deposit and 5 monthly payments of £3.8.0. Total H.P. price £20.15.0.

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.

(2 mins. from Station and Buses.) Aldershot 22240
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON CATALOGUE 6d.
BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR EXPORT

KEDOCO

TRANSISTORISED MODULES BRING TOP-QUALITY TO HOME CONSTRUCTION HI-FI TAPE EQUIPMENT — AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST!

KEDOCO STAR FEATURES ■ Kedoco quality control ensures high product performance — always ■ Transistorised modules ready-assembled for simple, speedy wiring into circuit ■ Units operate from 12 volts — ideal for out-and-about recording ■ Miniaturization of modules permits compact packaging ■ Complete flexibility in design from eight basic units ■ Money-back guarantee on all products

CLASSIC TRANSISTORISED 20-WATT AMPLIFIERS

SS20/7 £9/19/6

The now well proven model as illustrated comprising pre-amplifier measuring 4-7" x 2-3" and main amplifier measuring 4-5" x 4" both mounted on base plate and supplied complete with bass, treble and volume on/off controls.



SS20/8 11 GNS.

A deluxe version complete in itself and ready to mount into your cabinet. Supplied with three controls mounted on the front of the stove enamelled chassis and has moulded plastic and spun aluminium control knobs fitted as standard. A tag strip mounted on the back of the chassis in addition to facilitating the L/S and H.T. connections provides separate inputs for crystal, ceramic cartridge, magnetic pick-up, radio and tape recorder. The max. dimensions of the whole unit are 6½" x 9½" x 2".

SS20/9 19 GNS.

A beautiful table model version with its own power supply and in keeping with the modern trend to build hi-fi systems from self contained separate and compact units. Ready to operate and to connect to tape, gram and radio via coax. sockets at the back of the cabinet. The amplifier and power supply are housed in an attractive pressed steel case finished in a subdued grey stoved enamel and embellished with a gilt brushed aluminium front panel engraved and displaying the four controls. Treble, bass, volume on/off and three position input selector. Cabinet measurements 12" x 6-5" x 2-1".

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

All three models employ similar circuits, have the same electrical specification and are fully transistorised. Six silicon planar transistors and two germanium power. Two diodes. All have benefits of negligible noise and distortion, high efficiency, low power consumption, compact design and no warm up time when switching on. The amplifiers are D.C. coupled throughout (no distortion) and there is a transformerless coupled output having a very low output impedance. Power input, 20 watts peak into 3 ohm speaker. Input impedance, selected to suit input. Output impedance, 0-25 ohms. Bass boost, 12dB at 100c/s max. Treble boost, 12dB at 16Kc/s max. Distortion 0-1% typical. Frequency response, 16c/s to 20Kc/s. Noise, 80dB down on max. output. Power requirements, SS20/7 and SS20/8 only. 20mA quiescent. 3 amps peak. 30 volts.

TAPE EQUIPMENT

TAPE PRE-AMP SSTR/7

All silicon transistor. Zero hum. High gain and equalised at 7½" per sec. to give flat response output. Simple mod. described in accompanying instructions allows equalisation at all speeds. Suitable for all medium impedance heads. Dimensions 40 : 50 : 15mm. ASSEMBLED 29/6.

MINICLASSIC PRE-AMP SSPA/50

Tone controlled high gain preamplifier designed specially for application with the SS3/10. All silicon transistor. Zero hum. requires 12 volt + H.T. Dimensions 70 x 40 : 35mm. Separate inputs for crystal ceramic cartridge and radio. ASSEMBLED 42/-.

MINICLASSIC SS3/9 AND SS3/10

Two high fidelity amplifiers providing adequate power for normal domestic listening or portable equipment. The SS3/9 is the more powerful and provides a maximum of 6 watts into a 3 ohm speaker. The SS3/10 provides 4 watts into 3 ohms and has the advantage of working from a 12 volt rail. Specification: Frequency response, 16c/s to 30Kc/s. Input Sensitivity 1 volt. Both will operate directly from crystal pickup and make complete tape amplifier with SSTR/7. 6 transistor 2 diode. HT + SS3/9 18 volt. SS3/10 12 volt. Dimensions 50 : 105 x 22mm. 69/- ASSEMBLED, both models.

Record pre-amp 5r/8 couples SSH/9 to ribbon and dynamic mic. High gain all silicon transistor. 29/6.

TAPE OSCILLATOR SSO13

Complete unit incorporating push pull silicon transistor oscillator giving adequate erase power and recording bias. The only unit on the market at such an economical price. Ferrite pot core oscillator. Frequency 50-60Kc/s. Unit also provides high voltage D.C. rail for the record amplifier. A high efficiency oscillator operating from 12 volt supply at approx. 250mA. Dimensions 90 : 54 : 35mm. COMPLETE 69/6.

RECORD AMPLIFIER SSH9/3

Fully transistorised. High voltage H.T. rail derived from oscillator. Provides substantially constant current record signal. 1 volt input sensitivity. Input impedance 5k. Power requirements 1mA 75V. derived from SSO13 and 1mA 12V. This is a gain stabilised low distortion circuit. Dimensions 45 : 40 : 20mm. ASSEMBLED 45/-.

POWER SUPPLIES

30 volt, 3 amp. Ready built and ideal for your Kedoco Classic and will power 2 of them. 69/6. 18 volt, 1 amp 59/-. 12 volt, 1 amp 59/-. Sub-miniature 6 transistor, 3 diode FM Tuner. Covers 88-108Mc/s, operates from 9U battery. Accurate tuning. Displayed on horizontal scale. Ideal as FM car radio—SS5F—£7/9/6 ASSEMBLED. Sub-miniature superhet AM Tuner—SS4AM completes your hi-fi system—£4/9/6.

KEDOCO COMPONENTS

A COMPLETE RANGE TO SATISFY ALL YOUR NEEDS

ZENER DIODE

Silicon planar diffused units featuring very sharp knee. Type No. specifies voltage.

Type KZ7-5	KZ5-1
KZ8-2	KZ5-6
KZ9-1	KZ6-2

10% tolerance.

Slope resistance nominally 10 ohm at 5mA, 1s. Dissipation 250mW. Temperature coefficient 0-01% per degree C.

PLANAR EPITAXIAL

3/11 each

SILICON TRANSISTOR

KPS 24 7/11

KPS 25 9/11

GOLD PLATED.

KPS 26 12/11

ALL WELDED

KPS 27 16/6

Double diffused npn. Suitable from audio to RF power applications. I_{CO} less than 100mA. B_{VCE} greater than 20 volts. Power output at 28mc/s typically 300mW. Emitter/base breakdown voltage greater than 5 volts. Typical F_t 300mc/s. h_{FE} 20 KPS 25 min. 50. KPS 26 and 27 are two special low level transistors specially designed for front end amplification. H_{FE} at $I_C = 200\mu A$, 25 and 40 min. respectively.

RESISTORS ¼ WATT HYSTAB

4-7Ω, 10, 27, 100, 150, 270, 470, 1K, 1-5K, 2-2K, 3-3K, 4-7K, 10K, 15K, 18K, 24K, 33K, 56K, 100K, 330K, 560K, 1M. 5d. each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

8μF, 10μF, 30μF, 50μF, 100μF. 15V. All at 1/3 each.

MYLAR CAPACITORS

1,000pF, 2,000pF, 6d. 5,000pF and 0-1μF 7d. 0-02μF, 9d. 0-5μF, 10d. 0-1μF, 1/-.

MICROPHONES

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

Complete with detachable desk stand; smooth slim round design with satin chrome finish. Supplied with locking on/off switch, 7 ft. cable. Response 60 to 10,000 cps. £1.18.0.

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

A beautifully finished professional microphone. Response 30 to 13,000 cps. Supplied with desk stand and cable. £3.12.6.

LAPEL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE.

1" diameter. Very sensitive and supplied with long lead and plug. 12/6.

LEVEL METER

Miniature moving coil meter specially produced for level indication in tape recording. £1.4.9.

All KEDOCO products are fully guaranteed. Should you not be completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money if purchases are returned within seven days of receipt.

KEDOCO ELECTRONICS LTD. NEW SHOWROOMS AND MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Department PE, 76 Victoria Road, Swindon. Personal callers welcome.

Open 9 a.m. — 6.30 p.m.

9 a.m. — 1.00 p.m. Wednesdays

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office and Warehouse: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.

Retail Shop:

85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

Tel.: LANGHAM 8403

Open all day Saturday

Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3



0A2 0/-	6AG7 6/-	6C4 2/6	7B5 10/-	128Q7GT/6	EBF69 7/-	EF94 5/6	GZ30 8/-	PL36 10/-	UBF80 7/6
0B2 0/-	6AJ5 9/-	6C6 8/-	7B6 11/-	12Y7 6/-	EB71 14/-	EF98 12/6	GZ32 10/-	PL38 16/-	UBF84 7/6
0C3 0/-	6AK5 5/6	6C6B 6/-	7B7 7/-	14S1 6/-	EBL31 20/-	EF183 3/-	GZ38 10/-	PL39 8/-	UBF88 7/6
0D3 0/-	6AK6 7/-	6C9G/17/-	7C6 7/-	14S7 18/-	ECC84 7/-	EF184 8/-	K766 18/-	PL81 7/6	UBL21 11/-
1A7GT 8/-	6AM6 9/-	6C16 6/-	7C7 8/-	19AQ5 5/-	ECC85 6/6	EF804 21/-	K788 28/-	PL82 7/6	UC084 7/6
1B9GT 7/-	6AN4 15/-	6C18 9/-	7C8 9/-	20E1 14/-	ECC86 7/-	EF804 21/-	N78 15/-	PL83 7/6	UC088 7/6
1C5GT 0/-	6AN5 15/-	6CY6 10/-	7Z4 6/-	20P3 13/-	ECC88 10/-	EF860 10/-	N81 15/-	PL87 9/6	UCF80 10/-
1D6 7/6	6AN8 10/-	6DK6 6/-	10C2 13/-	20P4 14/-	ECC89 12/-	EL34 11/-	N82 22/-	PL90 14/-	UCF81 9/6
1G6GT 7/-	6AQ4 5/6	6EAS 11/-	10D1 7/-	20P5 12/-	ECC90 12/-	EL37 17/6	N82 22/-	PL95 15/-	UCF82 9/6
1L4 3/6	6AQ6 8/-	6E1 14/-	10F1 14/-	25A6G 5/-	ECY31 7/-	EL38 17/6	PAC88 7/6	PL98 10/-	UCF83 8/6
1N6GT 8/-	6AR5 8/-	6E6 8/-	10F2 18/-	25C5 8/-	DA30 10/-	EL41 8/6	PC88 12/-	PL99 10/-	UCF84 8/6
1R4 0/-	6AR6 6/-	6E8G 8/-	10F8 9/-	25L6GT 8/-	DAF91 4/6	EL42 9/-	PC88 12/-	PL99 10/-	UCF85 8/6
1R5 5/6	6AR8 17/6	6E13 0/6	10L1 7/6	25Z4G 8/-	DAF92 4/6	EL50 8/6	PC89 9/6	PL99 10/-	UCF86 8/6
1R4 5/6	6AR5 5/6	6E14 15/-	10P13 12/6	25Z5 10/-	DAF93 4/6	EL81 9/6	PC90 12/-	PL99 10/-	UCF87 8/6
1R5 4/6	6AR6 5/6	6E15 11/-	10P14 13/-	25Z6GT 11/-	DAF96 7/-	EL83 8/6	PC90 12/-	PL99 10/-	UCF88 8/6
1T4 3/6	6AS7G 20/-	6E17 6/-	12A0G 8/-	25Z6GT 11/-	DP96 7/6	EL84 5/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF89 8/6
1T6GT 0/-	6AT6 4/6	6E23 11/6	12A0G 8/-	25Z6GT 11/-	DK92 9/-	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF90 8/6
1U4 5/6	6AU6 6/-	6E28 10/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DK96 8/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF91 8/6
1U5 0/-	6AV6 8/6	6E32 3/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DK96 8/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF92 8/6
1X2B 7/-	6AW8A 14/-	6E6G 2/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF93 8/6
2A3 0/-	6AX5GT 8/6	6G4 9/-	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF94 8/6
2D21 0/-	6B5G 4/6	6J5G 4/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF95 8/6
3A4 4/6	6B7 12/6	6J6 3/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF96 8/6
3A5 8/6	6B8 7/6	6J7 9/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF97 8/6
3A8GT 0/-	6B6 8/6	6K6G 6/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF98 8/6
3Q4 8/6	6BE6 5/6	6K7GT 5/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF99 8/6
3Q5GT/0/8/6	6BG6G 15/-	6K8 8/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF100 8/6
3R4 5/6	6BK6 7/6	6L6G 8/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF101 8/6
3V4 6/6	6B16 8/6	6P25 18/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF102 8/6
5R4G 9/-	6BK4 25/-	6Q7G 6/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF103 8/6
5U4G 5/6	6BL7GT 9/-	6S7 7/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF104 8/6
5U4GB 6/6	6BN6 7/6	6S7 7/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF105 8/6
5V4G 9/-	6BQ6 11/-	6SK7 5/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF106 8/6
5Y3GT 5/6	6BQ7 8/6	6S8 7/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF107 8/6
5Z3 7/6	6BR7 12/-	6T8 7/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF108 8/6
5Z4G 8/6	6BR8 5/6	6U4GT 10/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF109 8/6
6/30L2 11/-	6B87 17/-	6V6 9/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF110 8/6
6AB4 6/6	6E8W 9/6	6V8GT 7/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF111 8/6
6AF4 10/-	6B7W 10/-	6X4 4/6	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF112 8/6
6AF6G 11/-	6BZ6 6/-	6Y6G 10/-	12A15 7/6	25Z6GT 11/-	DL92 5/6	EL85 8/6	PC94 6/6	PL99 10/-	UCF113 8/6

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTORS—2N697 (NPN) and 2N1132 (PNP), 50 mc/s cut-off; 600 mW dissipation; gain 80, 50/- per pair.

CATHODE RAY TUBES 3GP1—recommended in the Practical Electronics Oscilloscope in March and April issues.

£2.10.0, P.P. 5/-, Base 6/6, DG7-5; 2 1/2" screen; 6.3V heaters; EHT required 800V; Deflection Sensitivity 125 mm/V for X and .200 mm/V for Y; Green phosphor medium persistence. **£2.15.0, P.P. 5/-**, Base 1/8.

TYPE 108-T MULTIMETER
24-range precision portable meter, 5,000 o.p.v. D.C. Volts. 2.5-10-50-250-500-2500 V. A.C. Volts: 10-50-100-250-500-2500 V. D.C. current 0.5-5-50-500mA. Resistance: 2,000-20,000 ohms-2-20 megohms. Power output calibration for 500 ohms imp. 45/6d. P.P. 7/6.

POCKET MULTIMETER TYPE U-1
Sensitivity 1,000 Ω/V. D.C. and A.C. voltage ranges 0-10-50-200-500-1,000 V. D.C. current ranges 0-100-500 mA. Resistance ranges 2,000 Ω-200,000 Ω. Brand new. **£2.2.0, P.P. 7/6.**

HEADPHONES
DLR5, Low Impedance, balanced transformer. Earpieces can be used as sound powered Microphones. 10/-.

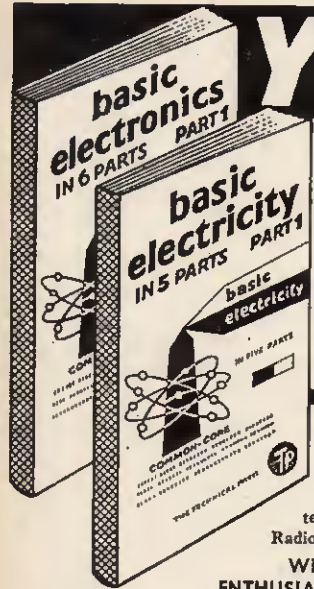
CLR, High Impedance (2000Ω per insert). 15/-.

No. 10 Assembly:
Moving Coil Headphones with moving coil Hand Microphone fitted with press-to-talk switch. Rubber car pads. Cord terminated with army type 6-pin moulded connector. Low impedance. Brand new. 80/- ea.

Small quantity available of secondhand assemblies, checked, in perfect order. 8/6 ea. P.P. 3/8 per set.

PLEASE SEND SAE (FOOLSCAP) FOR FULL PRICE LIST

Please add 2/6 in £ for postage. Minimum charge 2/-. No C.O.D. Orders Accepted. Please address all correspondence to the Head Office.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture-Book' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLTS) BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLTS)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

"... I congratulate you on their simplicity..."
H. A., PORTSMOUTH

"... I have started studying Book 1 and find it first class, an entirely new approach in studying what I used to believe was a difficult subject..."
W. S., LEYTON

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To Selray Book Co.
60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days' Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/-. Down payment of 15/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—5 parts), 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only.

Tick against set required (only one set allowed on free trial).

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Signature.....
(If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

Name.....
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL Address.....

P.E.7

TWO-WAY RADIOS

Give communication over 1 mile. FULLY transistorised—crystal controlled, built-in telescopic aerial—press button operation—PF3 batteries—pair instruments complete and ready to use. £7/9/6, plus 5/- post and insurance.

These cannot be operated in U.K.



TRANSISTOR SET CASE

Very modern cream cabinet, size 5 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 4/6 plus 2/- postage.



PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD with T.R.F. circuit 2/6, superhet 3/6

FINE TUNERS



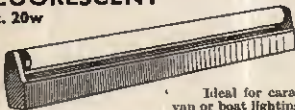
50 pf with long spindle as illustrated, 1/6, or 12/- doz. Twin 50 pf not quite such long spindle, 2/6, or 24/- doz.

Sheet Paxolin

Ideal for transistor projects. Special offer 12 panels 5 x 8 in. 5/-.



CAR BATTERY FLUORESCENT 2ft. 20w



Ideal for caravan or boat lighting gives three times as much light for same current as three ordinary car lamps—use also to light advertising displays on vans and lorries. 12v. 2 amps d.c. complete with tube—white enamelled fitting as illustrated, £5/19/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance. Mains operated fluorescent, also available complete as illustrated. 2ft., 20 watt, 85/-; 3ft., 40 watt, 87/6 both plus 6/6 post and ins., also for cariers only, 4ft., 40 watt, 89/6; 5ft., 40 watt, 49/6.

DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES


These nickel cadmium cells have negligible internal resistance. Will deliver current you require, reduce distortion and are completely reliable. They may be recharged indefinitely. Replacements for PF3 87/-, VT 12/6, V2 82/6, PF9 125/- or send for list.



750 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5 mV. Price 19/6. Post and ins. 2/6. Speakers 3in. 12/6; 6in. 18/6; 6in. X 4in. 14/6.

Siemens High Speed Relay

Two 250 ohm coils adjustable tension change over contact—plat. points 7/6. Post 1/-.


Morganite Sealed Pots. Another batch of these has arrived and we can now offer quite a range, namely: 5K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg, 2 meg, 5 meg, all at 8/- per dozen per value, plus 2/6 post on first dozen, then 1/- per dozen. Less than one dozen price is 8d. each even this is only about one-tenth of the catalogue price and this is undoubtedly one of the best pots available.

Tuning Condensers. 2 gang -0005 mfd air spaced standard size with good length spindle. 30/- doz. or 3/9 each, post 2/8 up to six; 3/8 per dozen.
Tuning Condensers. Bakelite type, -0005 mfd for tuning or reaction, 1 inch spindle, 25/- per doz. or 3/- each, post 2/9 per doz.

STUPENDOUS OFFER—£11 for £2

The Princess superb set described below is a very fine little set that has been carefully designed for high performance. Only recently (under another name of course) this was on offer in many radio shops, for £10/19/6, but we have been fortunate in obtaining the parts at a very low price and now pass this saving on to you. If you act quickly you can purchase this for only 89/6 plus 3/6 post and insurance. Note these features: ● Long and Medium Wave ● Long clear dial with travelling pointer and slow motion drive ● Push pull output approximately 350 m.w. ● A.V.C. and feed back ● Dust cored H.Q. L.F. transformer ● High selectivity ferrite aerial ● Six tested transistors ● Printed circuit board for foot-proof assembly ● Economy output circuit gives long life from PF3 battery ● Permanent magnet moving coil speaker ● Cabinet size 4 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.



You get over 100 parts (list value over £10). In fact everything you need and easy to follow wiring and aligning instructions. Don't miss this wonderful offer. Make up several while you have the chance. Use them as presents and you'll be loved for ever. Made-up chassis 10/- extra. Battery 1/9 extra. Data separately 2/6.

WE ARE BEST FOR GARRARD



and because they have been making record players for so long GARRARD are your best choice—big range always in stock.

1000 45. 5. 0. AT90 49. 9. 0.
 2000 49. 9. 6. SP25 51. 9. 0.
 3000 47. 19. 6. LAB50 225. 0. 0.

7/8 for post and insurance
 Complete with service sheet and template

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

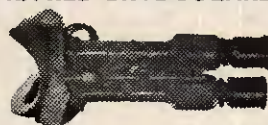
125 Watt Mercury Vapour Spot Lamp



In addition to the normal uses in photography and lighting generally you will find that a spot light shining over your shoulder is a great boon when working on intricate and micro-circuits. This month due to a fortunate purchase we are able to offer a complete "Phillips" outfit for about one-fifth of its proper price thus showing you a saving of 80%. The outfit comprises 125 watt 8POT LAMP (gives approx. same light as 500 watt ordinary lamp)—Polyester filled choke-starter and adjustable mounting bracket, with lamp holder—listed at over £10 we offer the complete outfit in perfect order—unused but a little store soiled only 87/6 plus 6/6 post and insurance.

See in the Dark—INFRA-RED BINOCULARS

These if fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red light cell, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order, but sold without a guarantee. Price £2/17/6 plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Handbook 2/6.



INTERCOM BARGAIN



Will save time and improve efficiency. Ideal in home—office—shop—surgery, etc. Complete outfit comprises Master unit and three substations each of which can call the master and have full two-way working. No wiring problems as subs fitted with 60ft. twin flex and they plug into sockets. Also included is packet of staples—and battery. Nothing else to buy. Originally sold for £18/10/0. OUR PRICE—£6/9/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

TOUR MASTER CAR RADIO



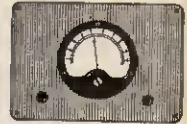
Medium and long wave (push-button change) perm. tuning—six transistors including power output—undoubtedly one of the finest car radios available today—currently being sold at 14 gu. Our price only 29/19/6 ready built and guaranteed 12 months.

MULTI PURPOSE NEON TEST UNIT

Robust, useful and instructive—test insulation—capacity—continuity—resistor—volume controls—also acts as signal injector and LT fault finder—kit comprises neon indicator—4 way water switch—4 neon tubes—resistors—condensers—terminals, etc. with diag. only 7/8 plus 2/6 post and ins.

ENGINE REV COUNTER

or direct reading frequency meter



Employing a special frequency discriminator the instrument is just right for many of the jobs you have wanted to do—it can be permanently installed as a rev counter or as a portable instrument it will do such jobs as measuring frequency of time base—pulse generator—flip-flop, etc., etc. kit comprises: metal front panel all prepared and stove enamelled—moving coil meter. 4 specially tested transistor and diodes and all the necessary resistors and condensers and circuit diagram (separately 2/6) all for 29/6 plus 2/6 post and ins.

BOUGHTS AND GOSSES MACHINE—an opportunity to make this very amusing item—described in Practical Electronics. Kit of 19 switches only 40/- post paid.

Keons for Panel Game Switch, etc.—not the midget type but possibly more suitable. 12 for 10/6, post paid. Midget wire ended type 1/8 (Ex. equip.) or 1/9 new.

MAINS POWER PACK

MAINS POWER PACK designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 v. 9 to 12 volts for up to 600 ma (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: P.R1, P.P3, P.P4, P.P6, P.P7, P.P9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer—rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5,000 and 100 mfd. condensers, zenor diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6, plus 2/6 post.

TAPE RECORDER BARGAINS

Capstan Driven, 5 Transistors SPECIFICATION:—2007,7,000 c.p.s.—400 mW. output—300ft track—twin speed (33 and 7 1/2) fast rewind line—3in. spool gives one hour playing with standard tape, weight 7 lb. Size 6 x 11 x 8in. Complete with batteries, microphone—tape spool and instruction manual. Nothing to go wrong if you use a good tape and keep heads clean. Demonstration gladly given at our Croydon shop. Special Snip Price This Month £11/11/-, post and insurance, 6/6.

THE "MINY"

Best of the spool driven machines, remote control on mike, battery operated 29/19/6, plus 5/- post and ins.

TWO OUT OF SEASON BARGAINS

1. 750 watt infra red silica glow heater—wall mounting with pull switch. 32/6 plus 6/6 post and insurance.
2. Two-heat electric blanket element. Two completely waterproof elements each 13 yds. long; connect both for full heat (70 watt) and one only for half heat, temperature control by thermal balance, 10/- post free.

When postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over 55 are post free. Below 55 add 2/9.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. West Croydon Station)

post orders to: Dept. PE, SPRINGFIELD ROAD, EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX

NORMA VIENNA

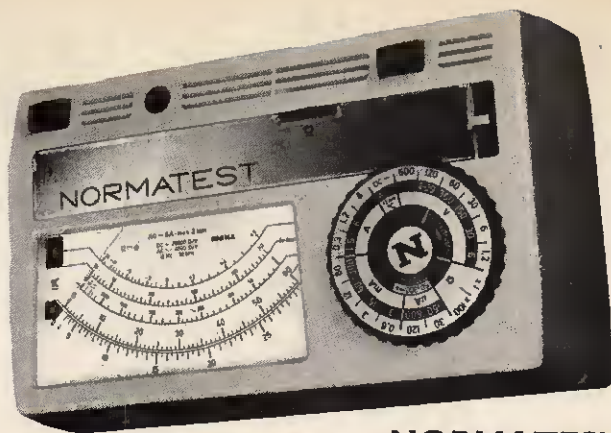
★ 40 RANGES FOR—
D.C. CURRENT & VOLTAGE
A.C. CURRENT & VOLTAGE TO 30 kc/s
RESISTANCE TO 5 MEGOHMS
TEMPERATURE
OUTPUT

★ Sensitivity of
20,000 Ohms/volt D.C.
4,000 Ohms/volt A.C.

★ Accuracy of
2.5% D.C.
3.5% A.C. to 500 c/s

★ Robust Taut
Suspended Meter Movement

★ £11-10-0 available from



**NORMATEST
MODEL 785**

The newest small Multirange Meter obtainable with a specification comparable to standard-size multirange meters.

* Chosen at the Hanover Fair 1964 by a Panel of International Judges for "Good Industrial Design".

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY

HAMPTON ROAD · CROYDON · SURREY Tel.: THORNTON HEATH 4025 & 4094

HOME RADIO (Mitcham) Ltd., 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. Phone: MIT 3282

*"Free dorel
abaht it!"*

Translated into the Queen's English . . . "Read all about it." The gentleman is referring to the fact that Reprint No. 12 of the Home Radio Catalogue is hot off the press. As always, its pages (all 210 of them) are packed with good things, things of absorbing interest to every radio and electronics enthusiast. No increase in price . . . better than ever value at 7/6, plus 1/6 post and packing. And remember, every copy contains five coupons, each value 1/- when used as directed. If you have never had the good fortune to own one of these famous components catalogues, or if your own copy is now a bit long in the tooth, send the attached coupon with your cheque or P.O. for 9/-. Our pleasure in sending you the catalogue will be exceeded only by your pleasure in receiving it.



Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS

HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PE, 187 LONDON RD., MITCHAM

THE MICROBUG MENACE

THE Postmaster General's declaration that the use of any kind of eavesdropping or "bugging" equipment is illegal in the U.K. is most welcome.

For some time we have noted with apprehension a steady growth of the market in electronic eavesdropping or "bugging" devices—mainly of foreign origin. The undue publicity these electronic gadgets have received through bizarre television series and films must be partly to blame for the cultivation of an unhealthy interest in secret listening among certain sections of the general public. It is to be hoped that the outlawing of these devices will discourage our own manufacturers and retailers from pandering to such (now) illicit demands.

It is probably true that the novelty of these miniature devices may fascinate some of the technically minded and induce them to conduct genuine experiments, without any real intent to eavesdrop on private conversations. To satisfy one's technical curiosity is one thing, but there is a real danger that the temptation to continue listening may prove irresistible for some. What might well have begun as an innocent prank or experiment could thus easily develop into a much more sinister and serious affair.

In welcoming the official clarification of the position concerning "bugging" devices we appreciate that fully effective enforcement of the ban on their use is largely beyond the capabilities of the authorities. It is a frightening thought—but nevertheless a realistic appreciation of the times—that no one will ever be entirely safe from this menace. And yet there is no reason to accept passively the use of microbugs and their like. Electronics enthusiasts, amateur as well as professional, have an opportunity to apply their particular expertise in a worthwhile cause. Electronics which admittedly made the radio microbug possible also provides antidotes, including means for detection. Such a "de-bugging" instrument, which can be built by any capable amateur, is featured in our pages this month.

The anonymous snoopers will be discouraged and their pockets hit every time one of their hidden playthings is tracked down and destroyed. As with other kinds of pests, even if we cannot entirely eradicate the electronic variety, we can hold them severely in check.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

FUZZ BOX	482
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY	485
MICROBUG LOCATOR	497
MICROPHONE MIXER	515

SPECIAL SERIES

BEGINNERS START HERE—21	512
CLASSIC COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS—BC342	518

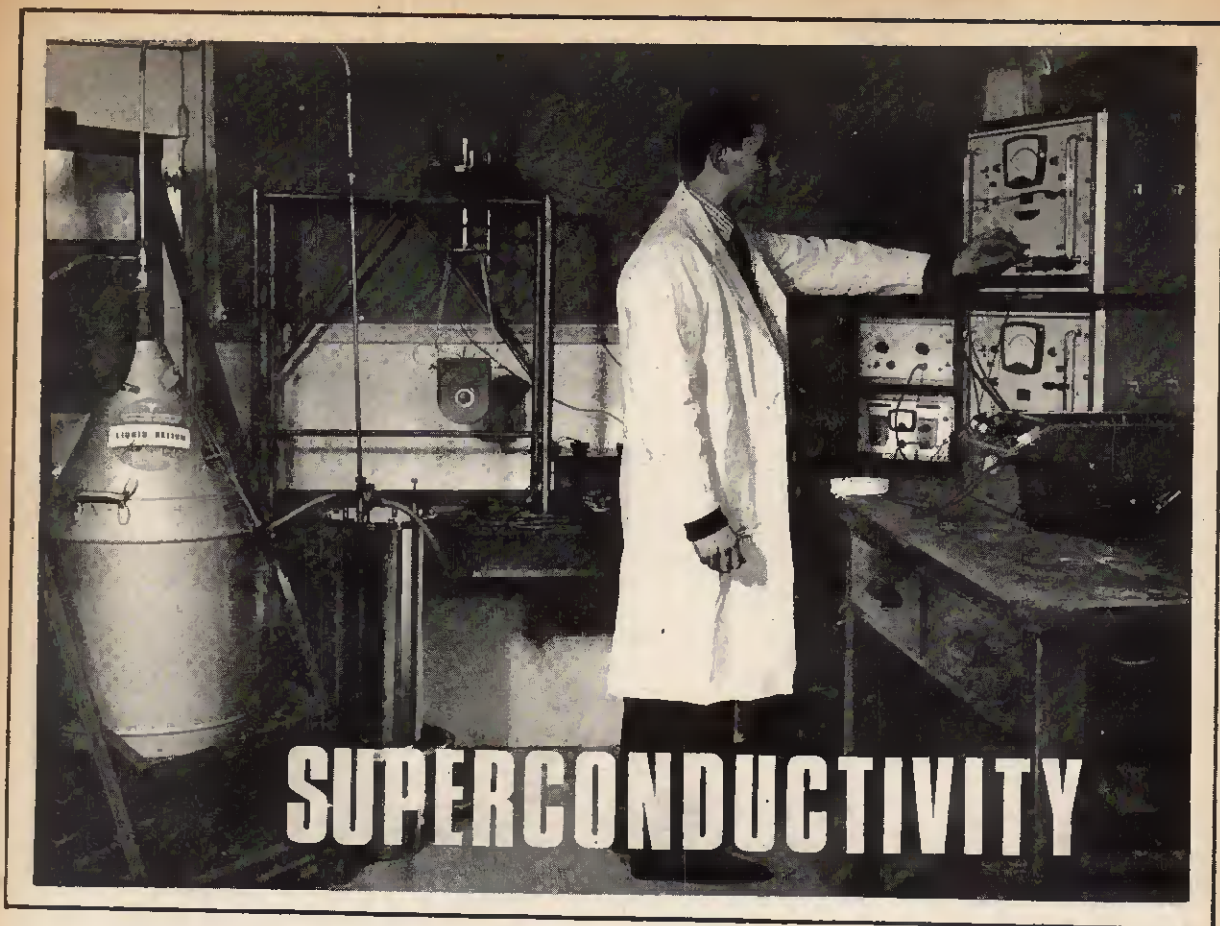
GENERAL FEATURES

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY	478
USING TRANSISTOR DATA	491
EXPERIMENTS IN LOGIC DESIGN—2	503

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	477
ELECTRONORAMA	510
READOUT	520
AUDIO TRENDS	524
DETACHED PARTICLES	528

*Our August issue will be published on
Thursday, July 14*



By J. H. B. Gould

MUCH work has been done in the field of superconductivity since the initiation, by the then Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, of a national research programme into the applications of superconductivity in Britain. What, you may ask, is superconductivity and how is it likely to affect our lives in the coming decade?

When a piece of metal is cooled down below ambient room temperature, its electrical resistance falls as the electron scattering caused by thermal agitation grows less. There comes a point, however, when the resistance ceases to fall, for at very low temperatures the electrons are scattered mainly by imperfections in the structure of the crystals forming the metal.

But when H. Kamerlingh-Onnes cooled a sample of mercury into still lower regions of temperature he found that the electrical resistance again fell, but this time suddenly, to zero, at a temperature of minus 268.95°C. This discovery marked the beginning of experiments into the phenomenon known as superconductivity.

Although Onnes' discovery was made as long ago as 1911, little practical use was found for the phenomenon until quite recently. Nevertheless, these last few years have seen a radical change in the position, and the effect that for so long had seemed little more than a

scientific curiosity has developed into what promises to be a major tool of science and engineering. Its possible applications range from power generating equipment with ratings of hundreds of megawatts to microscopically small components for digital computers.

PROPERTIES OF SUPERCONDUCTORS

The temperature at which the change from finite conductivity takes place depends mainly on the strength of the magnetic field in which the conductor is placed. The presence of a magnetic field will force down the "transition temperature" or even prevent transition entirely (the "critical field"). Yet even in the complete absence of a field, superconductivity demands incredibly low temperatures, temperatures at which all the gases except helium have solidified.

Two types of superconductor have been discovered: "soft" (also known as "ideal" or "type I") and "hard" (otherwise known as "non-ideal", "type II" or "London").

Soft superconductivity was the first to be detected. Soft superconductors such as tin, lead, mercury and aluminium only remain in the superconducting state in magnetic flux densities of less than a few hundred gauss.

Magnetic fields are unable to penetrate beyond the extreme outer layers of a type I superconductor; indeed, it was thought for some years that all magnetic lines of force were excluded entirely from a sample when it entered the superconducting state. However, we now know that flux will penetrate to a depth dependent on the temperature of the sample and its purity. Another peculiarity of soft superconductors is the fact that any electric current entering a superconductor passes through the outer skin of the sample, down to a depth of the order of one hundred-thousandth of a millimetre.

At the present time, many laboratories are conducting investigations into a range of materials that remain in the superconducting state in very powerful magnetic fields. These are members of the class of "hard" superconductors. Hard superconducting materials are of two types: alloys such as niobium-zirconium and intermetallic compounds like Nb_3Sn . This last material has the highest transition temperature found so far: minus $255^{\circ}C$. In hard superconductors, the current is not confined to the outer skin of the conductor, but is distributed fairly evenly throughout the whole cross-sectional area.

There are other factors besides temperature and magnetic field that affect the behaviour of a superconductor. One of these is the value of the current passing through it. Any electric current creates a magnetic field, and according to Silsbee's hypothesis, the critical current for a superconductor, that is the current which causes a sample to revert to its normal state, is simply the current required to produce the critical field at the surface of the sample. Other factors that modify the behaviour of a superconductor are mechanical pressure, carrier concentration and ionising radiation. However, it is the three factors of temperature, magnetic field strength and electric current that bear most directly on the applications of superconducting materials.

SUPERCONDUCTING ELECTROMAGNETS

To create a magnetic field in an ordinary electro-magnet, energy must be "pumped" into the windings; when the field collapses, this energy is returned. No energy at all is needed to maintain the field, just an electric current. Unfortunately, ordinary electro-magnet windings have a finite resistance and energy must be supplied to overcome this resistance. On the other hand, if the windings had zero resistance, as would be the case if they were superconducting, we could have what amounts to a "permanent electro-magnet"; for once the field current had been induced to flow it would continue for ever, as would the field it creates. No heat would be generated in the windings, so that a very powerful magnet could be made as small as desired without any danger of it melting.

Thus the discovery of superconductivity brought to mind the possibilities of extremely powerful electro-magnets weighing pounds or ounces instead of tons. Complicated and expensive water cooling systems, needed on conventional power magnets to carry away the energy wasted as heat, would no longer be needed. But it took the further discovery in the United States of hard "high field" superconducting materials before this dream could become anything more than a dream. Bubble chambers, energy storage, ion drives for spacecraft, electron microscopes, radiation shields and power transformers could enter the realm of possibility. Despite formidable problems, it is likely that the superconducting magnet will prove useful in generating

electricity, in bubble chambers, energy storage, ion drives, and radiation shields.

The one major disappointment has been the poor behaviour of super-conducting materials when subjected to an alternating field, when the material no longer operates in a completely "lossless" manner. In fact, the losses in a.c. fields have proved to be so high that the power needed to keep the temperature down to the "liquid-helium" level, more than outweighs the power that would be lost in ordinary conductors working at room temperature.

Where direct fields alone are concerned, however, the picture is more promising. Experimental work has been in progress in the U.S.A. on a superconducting excitation magnet system for a 600 megawatt turbo-generator, and an experiment toward the same end carried out in the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1. This simple device is a d.c. generator with what amounts to a "permanent electro-magnet" supplying the field. An armature borrowed from a small motor runs between pole pieces in a soft-iron loop which is broken to admit a superconducting coil. The coil is contained in a double Dewar—a laboratory vessel consisting of a vacuum flask holding liquid helium inside another vacuum flask containing liquid nitrogen.

The superconducting coil (of Nb_3Sn wire) is short-circuited and a direct current induced into it. The voltage that has been obtained at the terminals of this machine is 200 times greater than would have been possible using a permanent magnet. In a full-size turbo-generator, the flux density created by such a magnet system would do away entirely with the need for iron in the magnetic circuit. Not only would this save a great deal of weight and expense, but the considerable loss of energy due to this iron would be absent.

SUPERCONDUCTING BEARINGS

When a conductor is moved in a magnetic field, an electric current is induced in the conductor. If a block of copper is brought near to a magnet, the eddy currents induced in the copper will repel the magnet, but

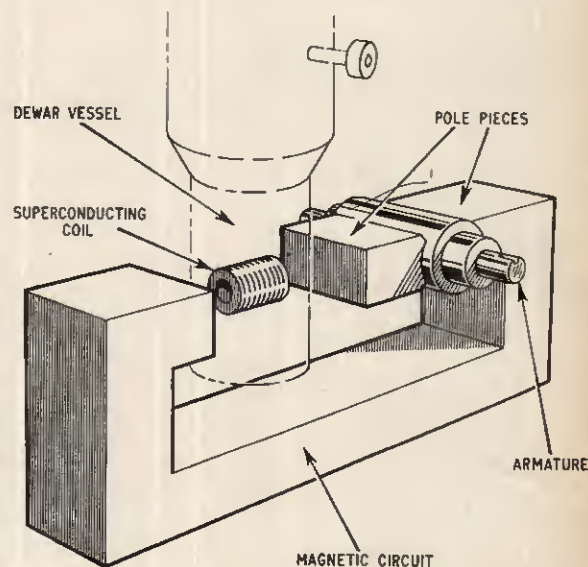


Fig. 1. Experimental d.c. generator using a super-conducting field winding

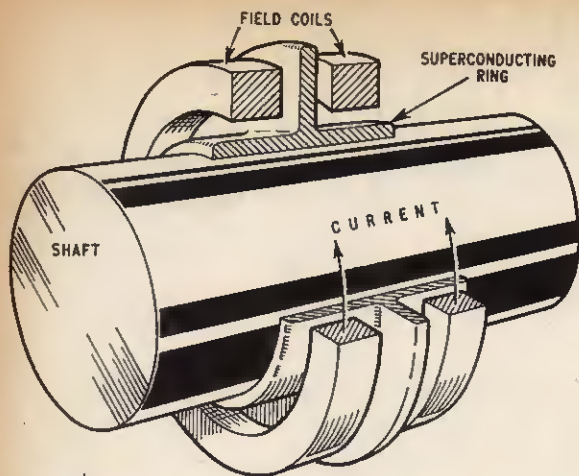


Fig. 2. Cutaway view of an experimental form of superconducting bearing

the force is so small that it is difficult to detect under normal conditions. If the copper is replaced by a superconductor, however, there is no resistance to damp out the eddy currents and a heavy block of metal can be made to hang in space supported only by the field of a magnet beneath it. If, in turn, we make this superconducting block part of the journal at the end of a shaft, we obtain a bearing that has no friction losses whatever, as the shaft is entirely supported by "field interaction". In Fig. 2, the field generated by the two coils supports the T-section ring of superconductor which is rigidly fixed to the shaft.

SUPERCONDUCTOR MOTORS

"Superconducting" motors and generators can be built on similar principles as conventional machines, but with the windings made of superconducting material

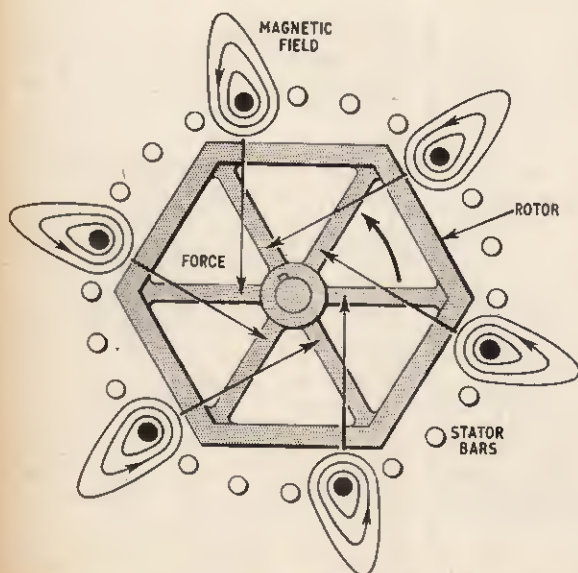


Fig. 3. Superconductor synchronous motor with polygonal rotor

that is cooled to liquid helium temperatures. On the other hand, more radical designs become possible using superconductors.

Fig. 3 shows one such design in diagrammatic form. A superconducting rotor in the shape of a polygon runs inside a system of stator conductors. Currents flowing through certain of the stator bars create forces on the rotor which act perpendicular to the surface of the rotor adjacent to the bars concerned. As the forces are "off-centre" with respect to the shaft, the rotor will turn in the direction shown, i.e. counter-clockwise. In turning, the rotor switches the currents into the next series of bars so that the energised bars are always in the same relative positions to the rotor. Such a machine has been studied in the laboratories of the General Electric Company of America.

THIN-FILM CRYOTRON

The term *superconductor* is no exaggeration; in a superconducting circuit a piece of silver would act as a relatively high resistance. Thus, the effect on a circuit, when an element in the superconducting state reverts to its normal finite conductivity, is like turning off a switch. This "switch" can be turned off by temperature, current, a magnetic field or even by mechanical

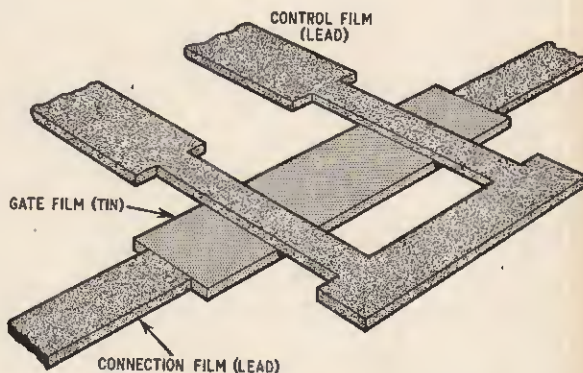


Fig. 4. Diagram illustrating the principle of the crossed-film cryotron (greatly enlarged)

pressure or radioactivity. It is, however, electric current that controls the behaviour of a thin-film cryotron.

Basically, the cryotron is an extremely simple device, for it involves nothing more than the intersection of two metal strips, electrically insulated from each other (Fig. 4). One strip is known as the "gate", the other as the "control". The gate is made of a material that permits it to be switched from the superconducting to the normal state by the introduction of a current into the control. It is, in effect, a relay.

The cryotron can be used to switch the automatic circuitry of a factory or power station, and it can form part of the logic scheme of a digital computer. However, its use in logic circuits is limited by its relatively slow speed of operation (relative, that is, to the present-day speeds of computers). As far as computers are concerned, the cryotron is more likely to find its place in the memory system, a role in which it shows considerable promise. If the strips of superconductor are arranged into loops, any currents introduced into these loops will persist until some outside action (such as a

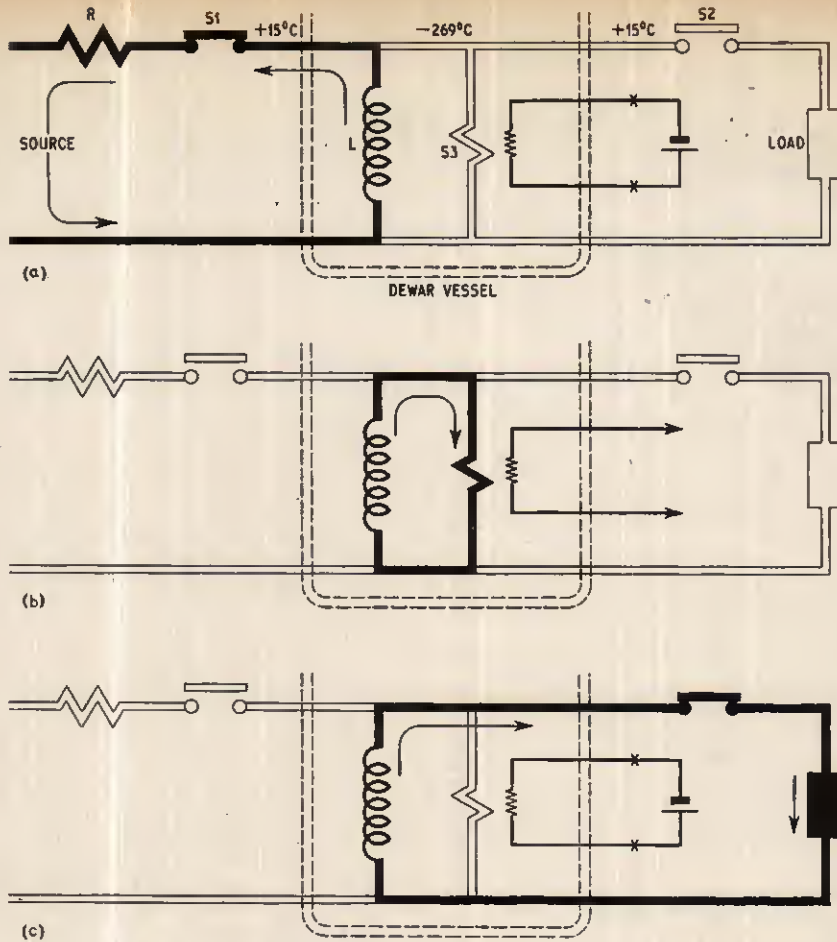


Fig. 5. Basic scheme of superconducting energy store. (a) The source of supply gradually builds up, the current flowing through inductor L at a rate controlled by charging resistance R until the required value is attained. (b) Switch S3 closes to short-circuit the inductor; switch S1 opens to disconnect the supply. (c) To discharge the inductor, switch S2 closes and switch S3 opens, diverting the current into the load. S3 is a superconducting switch turned off by the field of a small electromagnet

current in the "control") determines that they do otherwise.

ENERGY STORAGE

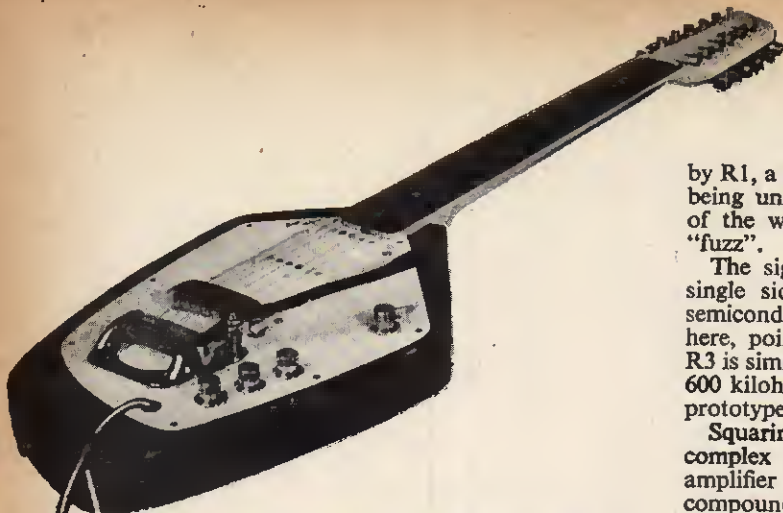
Storing large amounts of electrical energy is a costly and sometimes inefficient business. One factor common to all storage systems is the great size and cost of the stores (accumulators, capacitor banks, the reservoirs of a pumped-storage scheme etc.) in relation to the amounts of energy that they can hold. As was mentioned earlier, a magnetic field can store energy; but unlike an accumulator or pumped-storage scheme this energy can be released in one intense burst. Its only real competitor at the present time is capacitor storage; this can be very powerful indeed. While a bank of capacitors must be considerably larger than the inductor of a magnetic store of equivalent power rating, the losses in the latter are extremely high. These energy losses, caused by the resistance of the inductor windings, are so great that magnetic energy

storage on a large scale is only practical where the energy can be pumped rapidly into the store and then released immediately.

Both of these requirements are achieved if the inductor is wound with a superconducting material. With no resistance losses, the field can be "trickle-charged" from a low power source of electricity; the inductor will hold its charge until such time as it is required. Fig. 5 shows one way in which a superconducting energy store could operate in practice.

Many problems have still to be solved before the superconducting energy store is able to compete successfully with existing storage methods, but its great potential seems to lie in situations where large amounts of energy (more than 100 kilojoules) are needed for release over periods of a few thousandths of a second. It could, for example, be used to supply the energy for metal-forming processes of the "exploding-wire" type, or for pumping high power lasers.





by R1, a more sophisticated means of bias stabilisation being unnecessary as any thermally induced changes of the working point can only introduce additional "fuzz".

The signal developed across R2 is applied to the single sided peak clipper diode D1. Any type of semiconductor diode could reasonably be applied here, point contact or junction types. The value of R3 is similarly non-critical, a choice of resistor between 600 kilohm and 1 megohm proving satisfactory in the prototype.

Squaring of the component tones of the guitar complex wave input is completed by the overdriven amplifier TR2, the output of this being fed to the compound-connected output amplifier composed of TR3 and TR4, which together further amplify and improve the squaring by reducing the rise and fall times.

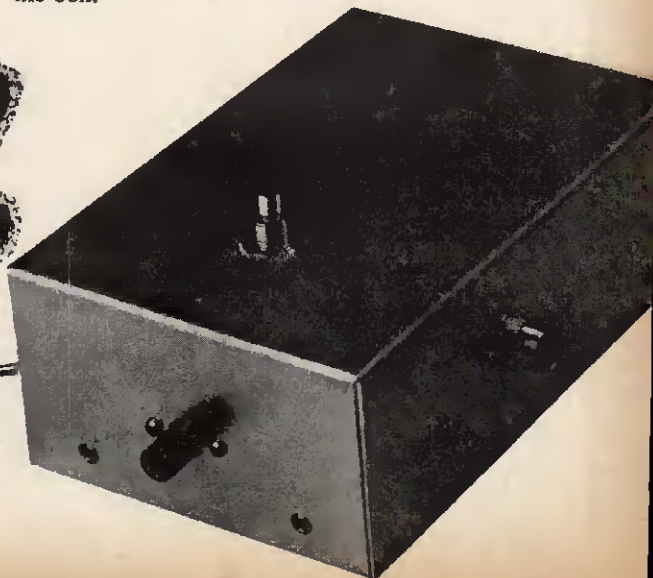
This output is then differentiated by the CR network, made up of C3 and the output potentiometer VR1. The resultant spiked positive and negative pulses make up the rasping "fuzzed" sound which can be fed to an amplifier or other effects units by way of SK2.

A requirement of this kind of unit is its ability to be switched in and out of circuit without the instrumentalist using his hands. This was achieved by using a single-pole changeover switch S1 operated as a foot switch. This serves the dual purpose of by-passing the effects box when the switch is not depressed and energising the circuit, thereby breaking the by-pass when foot pressure is applied. As can be seen this provides a considerable saving in current.

The setting of the output preset potentiometer VR1 will be determined by the power output of the main amplifier and an optimum level can be found by individual experiment.

CONSTRUCTION

Since the unit housing would be subjected to continuous foot pressure, it was decided to use an 18 s.w.g. aluminium chassis, with the changeover switch being mounted at one end. This allowed for easy control of switching as the foot is allowed to pivot on the box.



APART from the usual tone controls, there are at least three different electronic effects that are currently in vogue amongst both individual guitar players and pop groups. They are:

- (a) *Echo or Reverberation*—effected by a tape delay or a mechanical delay. This is made evident as a periodic recurrence of a single sound.
- (b) *Vibrato*—sometimes mistakenly called tremolo—is produced by mixing a fixed low frequency oscillation with the guitar signal.
- (c) *Fuzz Box*—a harsh yet not unpleasant sound effected by wave shaping circuits. Here the impact of this contrived distortion is most evident on low frequencies.

There are plenty of published designs for echo units and vibrato units yet there has been little available on Fuzz Box circuitry, although considerable interest has been aroused in the subject.

Commercial units are available but the price of these inclined the author to design and build his own.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

The fuzz box is based on a three stage shaping circuit, shown in Fig. 1. The first stage TR1 is a simple pre-amplifier of medium gain the input being applied via an 0.47 μ F capacitor C1. The value of this capacitor can however be decreased to 0.1 μ F if fuzz bass is not to be used. Base bias current is supplied

FUZZ BOX

by M. SCIBOR-RYLSKI

Fig. 1 (right). Circuit diagram of the fuzz box with footswitch

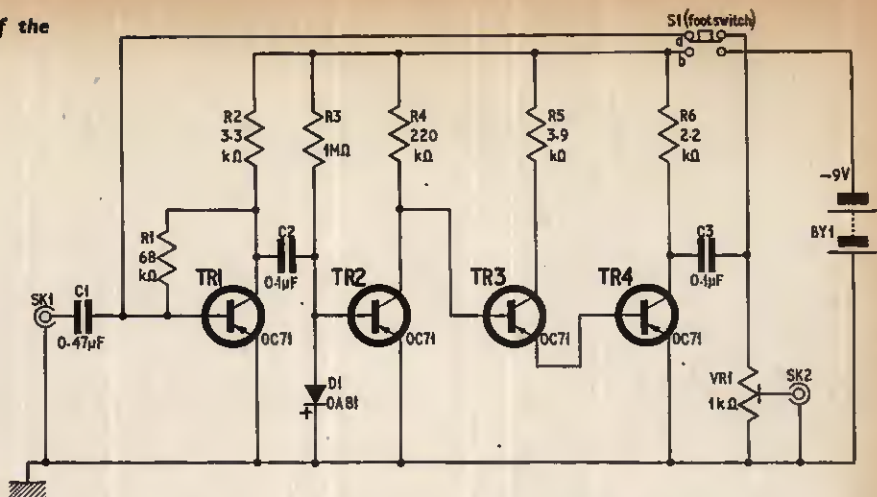


Fig. 2a (below). Layout of components on the laminated wiring board

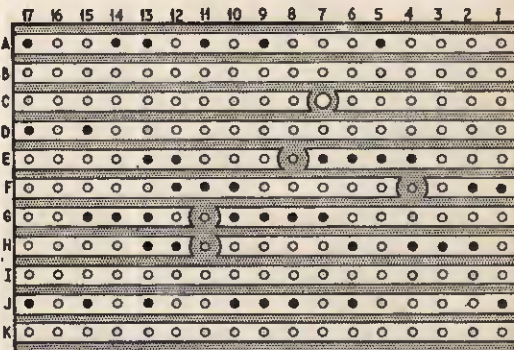
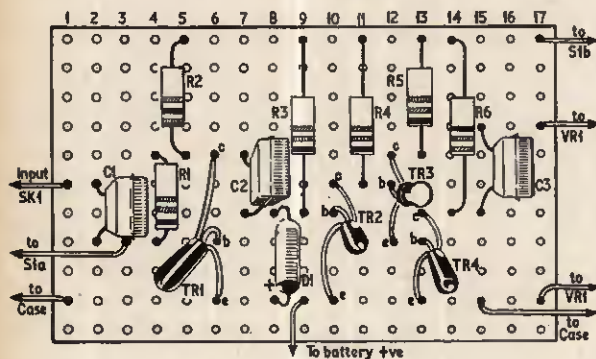


Fig. 2b. Underside of the component board showing holes which are used (black) and copper strip breaks

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 68kΩ	R4 220kΩ
R2 3.3kΩ	R5 3.9kΩ
R3 1MΩ	R6 2.2kΩ

All $\pm 10\%$, $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon

Capacitors

C1 0.47µF polyester 160V
C2 0.1µF polyester 150V
C3 0.1µF polyester 150V

Transistors

TR1-TR4 OC71 or NKT214 (4 off)

Diode

D1 OA81 Mullard

Potentiometer

VR1—1kΩ preset, linear

Switch

S1 Single pole changeover switch—S.M.357 Bulgin

Battery

BY1 9V battery. Ever Ready PP3 or Vidor VT2

Sockets

SK1-2 coaxial, surface mounting (2 off)

Miscellaneous

Chassis: 18 s.w.g. aluminium, 6in \times 4in \times 2½in
Veroboard: 2½in \times 1½in. P.V.C. covered wire
Terry clip. Solder tags

Assembly of components is made on a piece of Veroboard and can be readily followed from the wiring diagram, Fig. 2. Stand-off insulators can be used for board mounting but in the prototype a section of barrier terminal strip (block) served equally well.

It will be noted that the positive line is taken to chassis by solder tags at the input and output sockets.

OUTPUT FILTER

A π network filter may be found necessary in some amplifiers which have relatively large coupling capacitors (see Fig. 4). Its inclusion is dependent on the fuzz quality required. Its exclusion gives a somewhat heightened string intermodulation which, in the author's opinion, epitomises the "wildness" of fuzz.

It is kinder to the loudspeaker however to use this filter if much high volume chord work is intended or if the speaker enclosure is found to resonate on account of too fierce a fuzz. The filter serves to reduce the harmonic content which is considerable due to the effectiveness of the squaring circuit.

The filter is inserted between the output capacitor and the output level control. The potentiometer VR2 is adjusted for the desired effect.

EFFECTS SWITCHING

There are three possible methods of installing and using the unit:

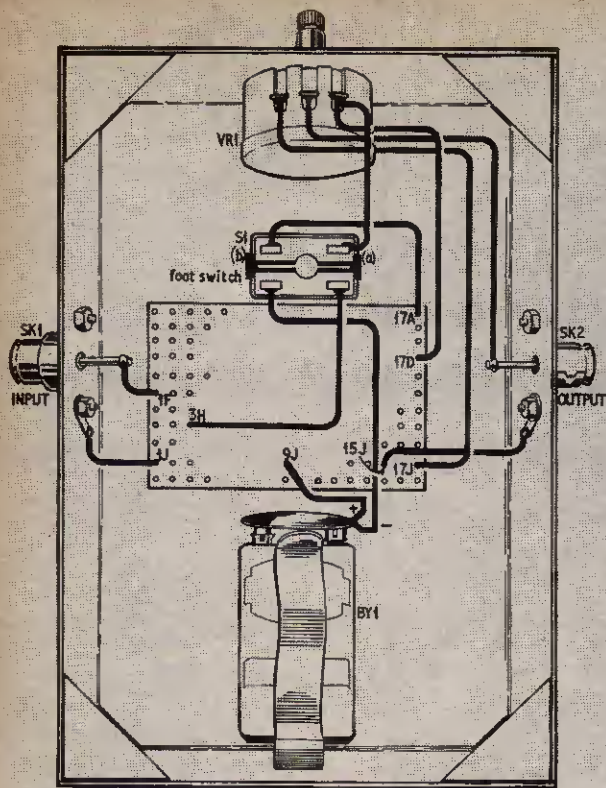


Fig. 3. Wiring details of the unit. The full details of the centre component board are shown in Fig 2

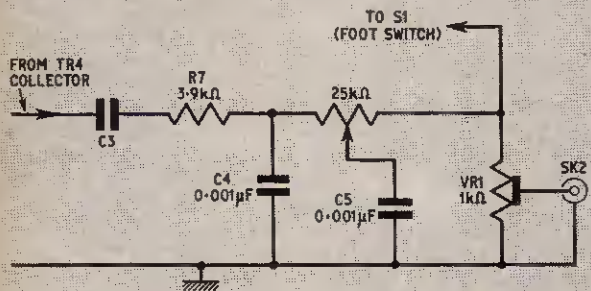


Fig. 4. Pi-filter connected to the output of TR4

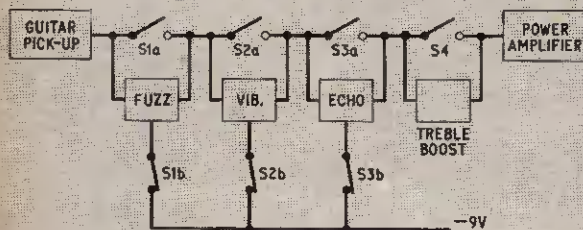


Fig. 5. Suggested method of coupling four effects units to the guitar amplifier input

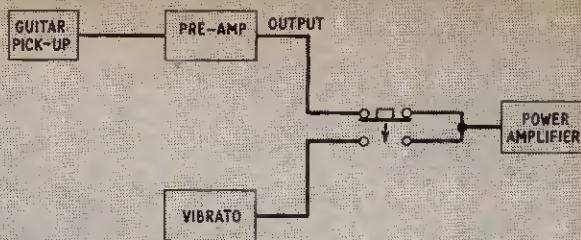


Fig. 6a. Footswitch used to introduce vibrato

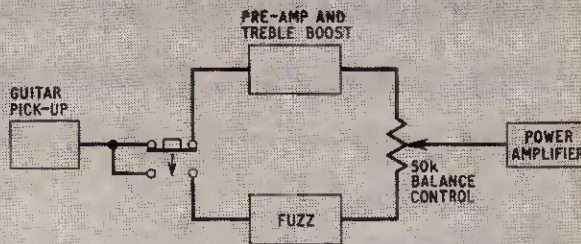


Fig. 6b. Footswitch used to introduce fuzz

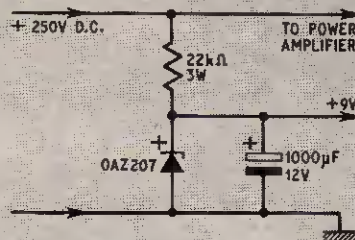


Fig. 7. Method of obtaining a positive low voltage supply from the power amplifier h.t.

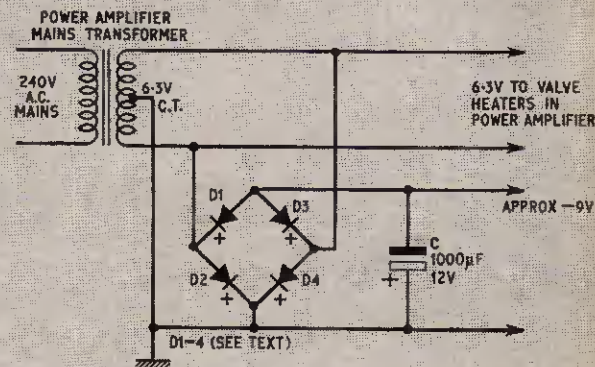


Fig. 8. Rectifying the heater supplies to obtain -9V output

(a) The unit can be installed in the amplifier itself, either with a separate footswitch control or with manual control to form a "fuzz channel".

(b) As a complete footswitch unit as described earlier incorporating all the electronics. The guitar lead plugs into the footswitch unit itself and the output from the unit is connected to the amplifier.

(c) As part of an "effects box" which is external to the amplifier. The remote control of this unit is difficult to achieve without either induced hum or "switchover click". However if good coaxial cable and a shielded microswitch are used then sufficient control is gained by just shorting out fuzz input to fuzz output via the footswitch. This system is really more suited to the type of unit described earlier.

If built into an effects box, one can have a number of facilities such as echo, fuzz, vibrato, treble boost and so on. All that has to be done is to link the required units to switches on a control panel; a suggested set-up is shown in Fig. 5. Alternatively a footswitch unit with one switch for each effect can be used.

It is possible to simplify the arrangement by making one footswitch perform two functions. This can be particularly useful in groups. For example, the rhythm section would use vibrato/pre-amplifier switching and the lead section fuzz/treble boost switching. Examples of footswitching for these are shown in Fig. 6.

POWER SUPPLIES

There are a number of different ways of providing power to the subsidiary effects circuits: battery supplies, separate mains driven power unit, or tapping the h.t. from the power amplifier. Polarities and connections of the supply are very important, particularly when using *pnp* transistors with a valve power amplifier. The fuzz box uses *pnp* transistors.

Taking the first method (battery supplies) this should present no problems, but remember that *pnp* transistors require a negative supply and *nnp* transistors a positive supply. Never exceed the recommended voltage for each effects unit.

The second method (mains driven power unit) can be made up from one of the circuits which have been or will be published in these pages.

The third method calls for a certain amount of ingenuity and care. First of all make sure that the power amplifier supplies have enough reserve to enable up to about 10mA to be drawn from the h.t., which will usually be in the region of about 250V positive.

This h.t. is not likely to be stabilised so it is advisable to employ a Zener diode, for example OAZ207 or OAZ272 for 9V, to help maintain a steady d.c. supply voltage. One method of doing this is shown in Fig. 7; the extra components can be mounted on a small tag board inside the amplifier cabinet. This is only suitable for *nnp* transistors.

Alternatively the 6.3V heating winding on the amplifier mains transformer can be used if suitably rectified and smoothed. This is illustrated in Fig. 8. It is important here to make sure that one side of the heater winding is not connected to chassis; it is best to connect the centre tap of the 6.3V winding to chassis, which will also be common to the "positive" line of the 9V d.c. output.

This method is suitable for *pnp* circuits and is probably the simplest. The polarity of the output can be reversed for *nnp* transistors provided the *negative* line is connected to chassis instead of the positive. Almost any low voltage rectifier diodes of low current rating can be used, for example OA200 or OA90. ★

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

BY P. RUSH, B.A. (Cantab)

An unstabilised power supply is usually not suitable for driving a power amplifier since the current taken by such an amplifier varies greatly with the signal input. (Here we are assuming a class B output, as is common with transistor amplifiers.) Because of the current variation the voltage supplied from an unstabilised unit will vary with signal amplitude, resulting in distortion.

STABILISATION

The stabilisation of the supply keeps the voltage to the amplifier almost constant no matter what current is drawn, that is it gives the supply a very low internal resistance which is comparable to, or better than, that of a battery.

Fig. 1 shows the poor regulation of an unstabilised supply (initial internal resistance about 45 ohms). The stabilisation applied in this unit reduces the internal resistance to only 1.8 ohms (0.9V drop in supply voltage at 500mA).

The basic method of stabilisation is the use of a Zener diode. This is a special silicon diode biased in reverse. The voltage across it is always fixed by this diode at a characteristic value, provided the supply voltage is greater. To limit the current through the

SPECIFICATION

Input: 200-250V a.c.

Output 1: 13V d.c. 0-500mA
(internal resistance 1.8 ohms)

Output 2: 9V d.c. 0-50mA

The power unit described here has outputs chosen so that the unit is suitable for supplying a transistor radio tuner or pre-amplifier (9V supply) and a transistor power amplifier delivering up to 4 watts (13V supply). The ripple content is negligible and is inaudible in the output of an amplifier powered by the unit.

It is suitable not only for powering existing equipment but for providing stable experimental supplies. Details are given for modifications.

Zener diode a series resistor, such as R1 and R2 in this unit (see Fig. 2) is needed. The internal resistance measured across the diode is equal to the dynamic resistance of the device. This method of regulation is used for the 9V supply.

An extension of the basic method is used for the 13V supply. The transistor base voltage is fixed by D2 and so the emitter voltage is only about 0.2V less than the characteristic voltage of D2 no matter what the current. The transistor has the effect of reducing the internal resistance of the circuit even more, here, for the 13V supply, to 1.8 ohms.

Such stabilised supplies are not dependent to any great extent on input voltage. This unit has been operated on both 210V and 240V mains with only a minimal difference in output voltage.

SUPPRESSION OF RIPPLE

Because the output voltage depends to a slight extent on input voltage, ripple is automatically suppressed. The capacitors C2, C3 and C4 incorporated here reduce any remaining ripple to an almost undetectable level. The values of these capacitors might possibly be reduced without a significant increase in ripple, but they are readily obtainable at the values quoted at low prices and are recommended.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 1.2k 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon
R2 470 Ω 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Capacitors

C1 2000 μ F elect. 50V
C2 }
C3 } 5000 μ F elect. 15V
C4 }
C5 2500 μ F elect. 12V

Diodes and Transistor

D1 BYZ 13
D2 OAZ 213 (12 volts nominal, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt)
D3 ZS 9.1 or OAZ 292 (9.1 volts nominal, 7 watt)
TR1 XC 142 (Ediswan)

(All available from Henry's Radio and other stockists)

Transformer

T1 Primary 240V a.c. mains, Secondary 24V 1A, type 23 or equivalent (see text) (Samson's Electronics Ltd., 9 Chapel Street, London, N.W.1.)

Fuse

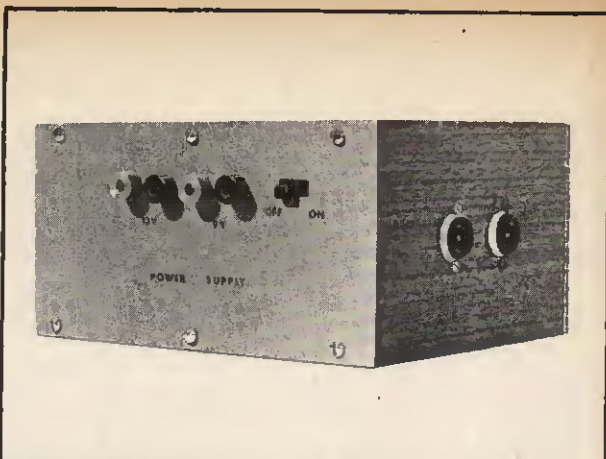
FS1 1A cartridge fuse and holder

Switch

S1 Double pole on/off (mains rating), slide or toggle switch

Miscellaneous

Two B7G valveholders and plugs. Four wander plugs and sockets. P.V.C. covered wire, mains cable and anchoring clip. Mica washer, 4B.A. nylon screws, and silicon grease for transistor insulation. Aluminium sheet 16 s.w.g. for chassis 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Plywood for box 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 5in \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



CONSTRUCTION OF THE UNIT

The prototype was built on a chassis of heavy gauge aluminium. The layout used can be seen from Fig. 3, but this can be varied according to personal choice. It is essential, however, that the transistor is given an adequate heat sink, which is insulated from the chassis, since it must dissipate several watts when the unit is supplying a high current. In the prototype the chassis is used as the heat sink with particular care paid to insulation. A mica washer is used to insulate; silicon grease was applied to the surfaces first. Nylon or similar non-conducting screws are essential for fixing. The diode D1 should also be given a heat sink; here it is insulated from the chassis with plastic bushes. Heat sinks are not necessary for D2 and D3 with the values of components as given, but if run near to their maximum power ratings ($\frac{1}{2}$ and 7 watts respectively) then a heat sink is advisable.

The original unit used a Zener diode type VA9-B which is rated at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ watts although it tended to get warm on test. It was decided to replace this with a Brush Crystal Zener type ZS 9.1 which is rated at 7 watts and should suit the application just as well.

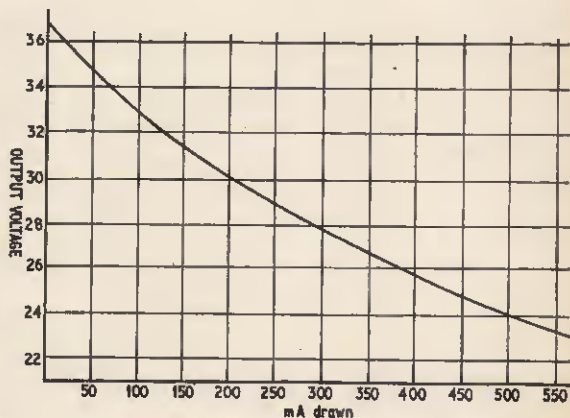


Fig. 1. Graph of the load characteristic—output voltage against load current for a typical low voltage unstabilised d.c. power supply circuit

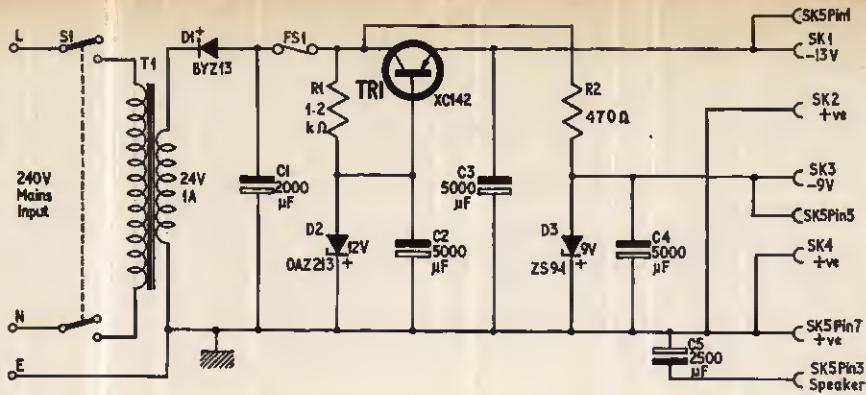


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the stabilised power unit

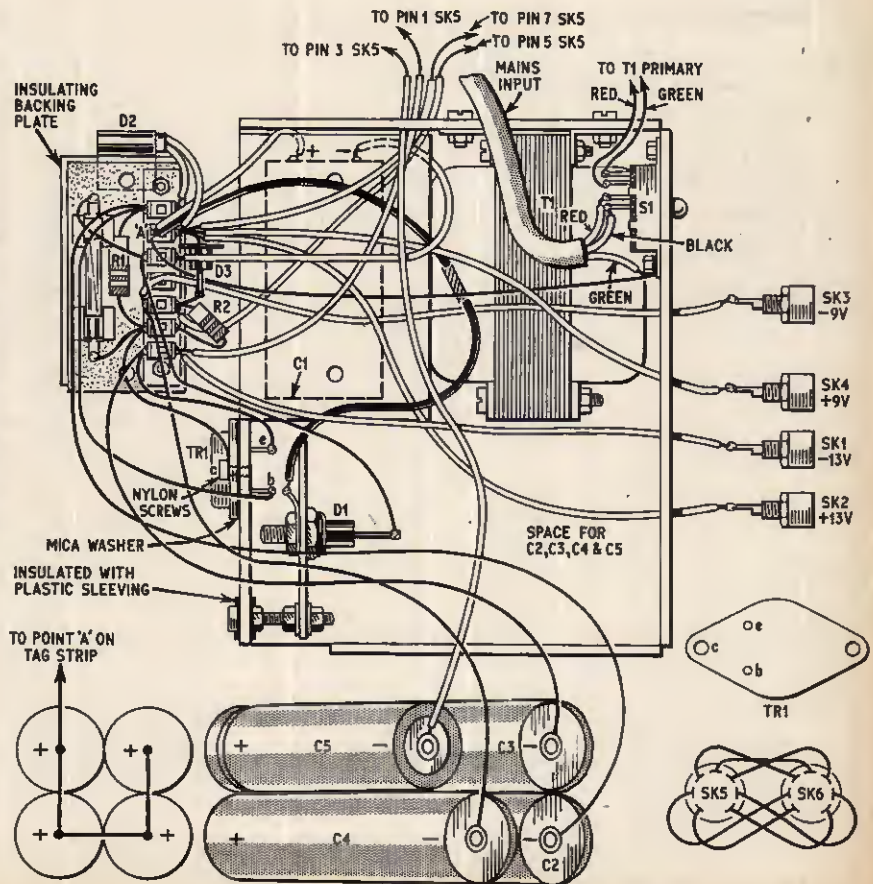
The transformer is described in the components list. If an alternative component is used make sure that the secondary has a minimum resistance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ohms; if not make up to this value with a fixed series resistor. With this value the diode D1 will not be destroyed by the surge current when the unit is switched on.

A slide or toggle switch may be used, preferably two-pole for safety. If the former is employed as on the prototype ensure that it is suitably rated for mains operation; some are not. Bare terminals should be

covered with insulation tape or sleeving. As a further precaution provide an anchorage point inside the cabinet for the mains cable in order to avoid pull on the switch terminals if the cable is tugged.

The capacitor C5 is used between the loudspeaker of the power amplifier and "earth" in transformerless output amplifiers where one side of the loudspeaker would normally be connected to the centre-tap of a battery. This capacitor can be omitted if the amplifier to be powered is not of this type.

Fig. 3. Layout and wiring of the power unit. The small component board on the left and the capacitors C2, C3, C4 and C5 have been moved for clarity. The connections of TR1 are shown looking at the pin side of the transistor. Notice the insulation for TR1 and the heat sink fixing bolt for D1. Sockets SK5 and SK6 are shown diagrammatically; the tags are numbered in a clockwise direction looking at the undersides. D1 positive (cathode) is connected to the stud which should be electrically insulated from its heat sink



Why

NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

All components may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans available separately at prices stated. Overseas post 10/-.

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

NEW ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV

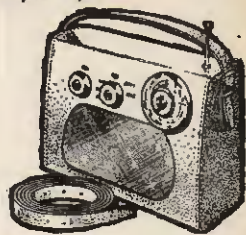
Amazing performance and specification
FULLY TUNABLE ON ALL WAVEBANDS

★ Now with **PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS**

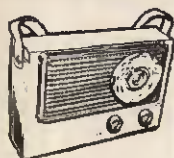
Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and three Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned 7" x 4" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L Waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather-look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9" x 7" x 4" approx. The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries available anywhere.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF PIRATE STATIONS, etc.**

Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6



Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/- (Free with kit)



NEW ROAMER SIX

NOW WITH **PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS**

- 6 WAVEBAND !!
- 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves. Sensitive Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. (Carrying Strap 1/6 extra.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, etc.**

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

TRANSONA SIX

- 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull output. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.) Carrying Strap 1/- extra.

Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (Free with kit)



POCKET FIVE

- 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 2½in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ x 1½ x 3½in. (Uses 1289 battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)



NOW READY!

"Pocket Five" medium and long wave version with miniature speaker.

29/6 P. & P. 3/-



NEW TRANSONA FIVE

"Home, Light, A.F.N. Lux. all at good volume" G.P., Durham

- 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2½ in. speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½in. with red speaker grille. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

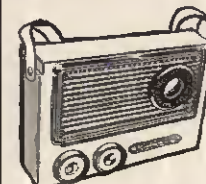


MELODY SIX

- 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. Ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful

reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6½ x 3½ x 1½in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps. Total cost of all parts now only **£39.6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)



SUPER SEVEN

- 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 RF Stages, push-pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

BARGAIN CORNER!

HEAVY DUTY CELESTION SPEAKERS. 3 ohm. Slightly soiled but in perfect working order. 7" x 4". Only 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

TUNING CONDENSERS. Air spaced, fine quality German manufacture with slow motion drive. 0.0005. With oscillator screen. Only 5/- P. & P. 1/6.

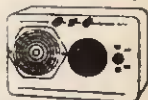
CYLDON PERMEABILITY TUNERS. By famous manufacturer. Full M.W. coverage. Fitted coupling coil, oscillator coil, ferrite slugs and slow motion tuning with cursor, etc. In original sealed cartons. **GIVE AWAY PRICE 10/-.** P. & P. 1/6.

THE SIG-GEN. A versatile Signal Injector. Something no constructor should be without. This ingenious device generates an audible signal through the Audio and R.F. ranges. With variable output. Telescopic Probe. Pocket size slim-line case measures 4½" x 3½" x ¾". Complete set of parts with full instructions. 19/6. P. & P. 1/6.



QUICK CHECK TRANSISTOR TESTER.

Checks gain of R.F. and Audio Transistors. Also checks for noise level and duds. All parts ready to be assembled in attractive grey case with red grille, complete with Dial, Knobs, and 2½" Speaker. Simple assembly instructions free with set of parts. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.



Callers side entrance
Barratts Shoe Shop.

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

Open 9-5 p.m.
Saturdays 9-12.30 p.m.

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 52367

EXCEL

in

ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

1 From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

2 ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

3 To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:
Radio/T.V. Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit T.V., Electronics, Electronics Maintenance, Instrumentation and Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Computers, etc.
NEW! Programmed Course on Electronic Fundamentals

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
CITY AND GUILDS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES
R.T.E.B. RADIO/T.V. SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

And there are practical "learn as you build" radio courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,
PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION.....AGE..... 7.66

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

VALUE PAK 50 TRANSISTORS MIXED UNTESTED 10/-

3 OC139 Trans. NPN Mullard.....	10/-
2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 M/Cs RCA.....	10/-
6 Matched Trans. 1 OC44, 2 OC45, 1 OC81D, 2 OC81	10/-
4 OA10 Diodes Mullard 30 PIV 1 amp	10/-
15 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP Factory Tested	10/-
15 White Spot RF Trans. PNP Factory Tested	10/-
4 Silicon Rect. 3 amp. 100-400 PIV Unmarked	10/-
4 NPN Switching Trans. Assorted OC139, 2N1308, etc.	10/-
2 10 amp. Silicon Rect. 50 and 100 PIV	10/-
8 Germ. Diodes 4 OA70 4 OA79 Mullard	10/-
1 12 amp Silicon Controlled Rect. 100 PIV	10/-
3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP VCB25 lc 100 mA Texas	10/-
10 Assorted Computer Diodes.....	10/-
4 Zener Diodes 250 mW 5-1 6-8 10-0 12-0 vltz	10/-
4 2G417 Texas Trans. Eqvt. AF116/117 Mullard	10/-
2 200 M/Cs Sil. Planar Trans. NPN BSY26/27 STC	10/-
2 Bi-Directional Trans. ASY66 PNP STC	10/-
3 Zener Diodes 400 mW 3-3 8-2 15-0 vltz. 5%	10/-
4 Germ. Trans. High Current Mullard OC42	10/-
2 Power Transistors 1 OC26, 1 OC35	10/-
5 Sil. Rect. 400 PIV 250 mA I.R.	10/-
3 OC71 Transistors Mullard	10/-
3 OC75 Transistors Mullard	10/-
3 NPN Sil. Trans. 70 M/Cs ZT43 Ferranti	10/-
1 Power Trans. OC20 100 vltz. 45 watts. Mullard.....	10/-
5 OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes Mullard	10/-
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Subminiature Mullard	10/-
2 Low Noise Trans. NPN NF 4 dB 2N929/30	10/-
1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 200 M/Cs ZT86 Ferranti	10/-
8 OA81 Diodes Subminiature (CV448) Mullard.....	10/-
3 Sil. Rect. 400 PIV. 500 mA BY101, BY114	10/-
5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat Type	10/-
5 Texas 2G344A Trans. Eqvt. OC44 Mullard.....	10/-

"FREE" One 10/- pack from the above free "FREE" with all orders valued £4 (Four Pounds) or over.

LOW COST SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

50 PIV 1 Amp.....	8/6	400 PIV 7 Amp.....	30/-
100 PIV 7 Amp.....	10/6	100 PIV 16 Amp.....	16/6

Free Circuit Diagrams for Light Dimmers, Speed Controllers, AC Power Switch, etc. with SCR orders.

SCOOP PURCHASE NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

Logic Modules

All Plug in units

and, or, Gates Double and Single Modules, Memory Units, Power Amplifiers, Timer Units, Fanout Multipliers, 1 and 5 amp. SCR Modules, Permanent Memory Units, Power Supply Units 24 vltz.

Full details on request (Supplied in kit form)

Unijunction Transistors 2N2646.....	15/-
Tunnel Diodes IN3720 (TD-5).....	15/-
6 Sil. Rect. Type BY100 800 PIV 550 mA	20/-
40 Mixed Semiconductors Marked New	40/-

Our vast stocks change daily with hundreds of Semiconductor bargains becoming available. We will be glad to put you on our mailing list and rush you our latest stock lists, eqvt. charts, free offers, etc. Just send 2/6 to cover 3 months. mailing.

Minimum order 10/- cash with order please. Add 1/- postage and packing per order.
By Return Postal Service Mail only.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS
8 RADNOR HOUSE, 93/97 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.C.1

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TRANSISTOR GUIDE

Over 300 transistors are listed in this booklet. An attempt has been made to include most of the types that are readily available through the usual retail channels. While this list is obviously not exhaustive, it should satisfy the majority of normal amateur requirements.

All possible care has been taken in the preparation of this booklet and no responsibility can be accepted for any errors or omissions that may have occurred inadvertently.

Presented free with the May 1966 issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

No.	I_C (max) mA	V_{CES} Volts	V_{CEO} (max) Volts	P_{tot} mW	T_j (max) °C	β or h_{fe}	at I_C mA
8A	60	80	30W	85-100	FE 32	1A	
8A	60	30W	90	FE 90	1A		
8A	32	3-6W	70-80	FE 35	100		
8A	40	30W	85-100	FE 50	1A		
8A	40	30W	70-80	FE 70	50		
50	16	50	70-80	FE 70	50		
50	15	80	70-80	FE 50 200	50		
10	15	15	70-80	100			
10	15	80	75	50			
50	30	75	75	30			
50	30	75	75	47			

USING TRANSISTOR DATA

PART 2

The first part of this article (see May issue) dealt with the meanings of the symbols used in the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Transistor Guide. In this concluding part, more general matters are explained and a table is also provided in which all types mentioned in the booklet are grouped according to application suitability.

CASES AND ENCAPSULATIONS

The case which contains a transistor is just as important as the glass envelope which maintains the vacuum and houses the electrodes of an electronic valve. The first function of a transistor case is to keep the dirt out. It has been painfully established over the years that the life of a transistor is very largely a function of the amount of foreign matter inside it. This is why transistors are assembled under clinically clean, dust-free conditions and in atmospheres of controlled low humidity—water is a great enemy of transistors.

Early types of transistor such as the OC71 were smeared with silicone grease and then hermetically sealed in a glass envelope. Later, metal cans were used, with the transistor leads taken out via an insulating glass base or "header". These cases are often filled with an inert gas such as helium.

The more recent development of silicon planar transistors has eased the problem of "encapsulation". It is possible to treat the surface of the silicon chemically during manufacture so as to passivate it, i.e. make it less vulnerable to chemical attack. The process is so effective that unencapsulated surface-passivated transistors have been operated immersed in water, a treatment which would cause more or less instant death to other types.

This, of course, was only an exhibition gimmick, but an important side-effect of the planar process is that, with care, silicon planar transistors can be encapsulated in a blob of epoxy resin without ill effects. This dispenses with the usual hermetic sealing and brings down costs drastically. Silicon "epoxy transistors" can now be bought for about the same price as comparable germanium transistors. They can be used in all normal environments (living rooms, computers, etc.) and some types have passed military humidity tests, but designers would at the moment hesitate to put them in apparatus which must work in a really hostile atmosphere, e.g. one laden with chemical vapours.

A second function of the encapsulation is to provide means of conducting heat from the working parts of the transistor. Most of the power consumed in a transistor is turned into heat at the collector-base junction. In high-power transistors, it is quite usual, therefore, to connect the collector directly, with a large-

area thermal and electrical contact, to the metal case. This in turn can be clamped firmly to a heat sink of aluminium or copper (not steel, because its thermal conductivity is poor in comparison). In the case of a large power transistor, a good heat sink can increase the power-handling capacity enormously—perhaps a hundredfold.

In certain r.f. transistors, the metal can is used for screening purposes. It is connected internally either to an internal screen or to the collector.

COMPARABLES AND EQUIVALENTS

It is much easier to substitute one transistor for another than one thermionic valve for another. To begin with, all currently produced transistors are triodes. Then again, they are usually wired-in, not plugged in, and so one is not bothered by variations in pin connections.

Thus, in principle, any two transistors with comparable electrical characteristics can be substituted for one another. The problem is to be sure their characteristics are *really* comparable, and this depends on the particular application.

One thing is quite clear: it is *never* possible to substitute a *pn*p transistor for an *np*n transistor without modifying the circuit, since a *pn*p transistor requires a negative collector supply while an *np*n transistor requires a positive collector supply. (The *middle* letter gives the collector polarity with respect to the other electrodes.)

On the other hand, in non-critical applications, quite different transistors may do the same job. For example, a high-voltage transistor, with a collector voltage rating of, say, 50V may be a perfectly good substitute for a low-voltage transistor in a particular circuit. But the low-voltage transistor cannot do duty in the place of the high-voltage one in a high-voltage circuit. This is a case of "one-way" exchangeability.

The PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Transistor Guide lists "comparables", i.e. transistors which can probably be substituted for one another in *many* applications: but not necessarily for *all* applications—the detailed characteristics should be consulted if there is any doubt. In general, there is enough information in the P.E. Booklet to enable substitutes to be picked out, but occasionally one has to consult the transistor makers' complete data. Here are some examples:

Noise

If a transistor is to be substituted in the *first stage* of a high-gain amplifier or receiver, the user must find out from the makers' full data whether it passes muster

A.F. LOW NOISE

ACI07	NKT216	NKT226	NKT265	NKT275	2N2926
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

A.F. AMPLIFIER, LOW-LEVEL GENERAL PURPOSE

ACI13	NKT215	OC71	OC201	V10/50A	2N2926
ACI55	NKT219	OC73	OC202	XB103	2S002
ACI56	NKT223	OC75	OC203	XB104	2S004
ACI65	NKT224	OC78D	OC430	XB105	2S005
BCZ11	NKT225	OC81D	V6/4R	ZT23	2S321
BSY95A	NKT264	OC81DM	V6/8R	ZT24	2S322
NKT213	NKT272	OC82D	V10/15A	ZT697	2S323
NKT214	OC70	OC200	V10/30A	2N706A	2S324

A.F. POWER

AD140	NKT402	OC16	OC28	OC206	V30/20P
MGT400	NKT403	OC22	OC29	V15/10P	V30/30NP
MGT600	NKT404	OC23	OC30	V15/20P	ZT2270
NKT263	NKT405	OC24	OC35	V15/30P	2N456A
NKT362	NKT452	OC25	OC36	V30/10P	2N457A
NKT401	NKT453	OC26	OC81M	V30/15NP	2SO13

LOW POWER A.F. AND SWITCHING

ACI28	ASY83	GET104	NKT222	OC72	OC205
ACI54	ASY84	GET105	NKT227	OC76	V10/15J
ACI57	ASY85	GET106	NKT228	OC77	V15/201P
ACI66	ASY86	GET111	NKT271	OC78	V30/201P
ACI67	ASY87	NKT211	NKT273	OC81	
ACI68	ASY88	NKT212	NKT274	OC82	
ACI77	ASY89	NKT217	NKT304	OC83	
ASY28	GET102	NKT218	NKT713	OC84	
ASY82	GET103	NKT221	NKT773	OC204	

R.F. AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLATORS & HIGH SPEED SWITCHES

ADT140	AFZ12	NKT142	OC140	ZT706A	2N412
AF114	AUY10	NKT162	OC141	2G301	2N428
AF115	BSY53	NKT612	OC169	2G302	2N585
AF116	BSY95A	NKT613	OC170	2G303	2N697
AF117	MAT100	NKT674	OC171	2G306	2N706A
AF118	MAT101	NKT675	V6/2R	2G371	2N1091
AF124	MAT120	NKT676	XA101	2G381	2N1302
AF125	MAT121	NKT677	XA102	2G382	2N1613
AF126	NKT121	OC41	XA111	2G401	2N2926
AF127	NKT124	OC42	XA112	2G402	2S019
AF139	NKT125	OC43	XA151	2G414	
AF186	NKT126	OC44	ZT23	2G415	
AFY19	NKT128	OC45	ZT24	2G416	
AFZ11	NKT141	OC139	ZT697	2N410	

APPLICATION
GROUPING

G

GET A GOLDRING HI-FI TURNTABLE UNIT FOR YOUR AMPLIFIER



GOLDRING-LENCO G.99

Incorporates the unique Goldring-Lenco continuously variable speed control and vertical drive features. Machined 8 lb. non-magnetic turntable. Push-button switching. Neon-lit stroboscope. Speed constant within 1% for up to 13% mains voltage change. £21.19.5d.

GOLDRING-LENCO GL 68

Continuously variable speed control with adjustable click-in positions for standard speeds. Arm takes interchangeable head-slides, and is raised and lowered by on/off switch. Wired for mono and stereo. £19.10.7d.



There's a Goldring, or Goldring-Lenco unit to match *any* amplifier—whether you build it or buy it. At the modest end of the scale there's the G.66 integrated hi-fi unit that comes complete with pick-up arm and cartridge for as little as 11 gns. Then there's the highly popular GL 68 (see left) and, for the man who wants the best he can get there's the GL 70 transcription unit with integrated transcription arm at a little under £30, or the sophisticated G 99 without arm, at around £22. Goldring hi-fi equipment includes transcription arms from 7 gns. upwards and a wide choice of cartridges. The coupon will bring you full descriptive leaflets.

GOLDRING HI-FI EQUIPMENT



To: **GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.**, 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.

Please send me descriptive leaflets on

Name _____

Address _____

TURNTABLE UNITS TRANSCRIPTION ARMS

MONO & STEREO CARTRIDGES

HI-FI ACCESSORIES

To: **Goldring Manufacturing Co. (G.B.) Ltd.**, 486 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11. Telephone: Leytonstone 8343

DE LUXE PLAYER KITS

4-Speed Player 2-tone Cabinets 17x15x9in. High fidelity loudspeaker and 3 watt Famous Make amplifier ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. All items fit together perfectly. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' guarantee.



POST FREE

TO BUILD YOURSELF

POST FREE PRICES

SINGLE PLAYER KITS
BSR Junior £10.00
BSR GU7 £11.00
Garrard SRP12 £11.00
OR SEPARATELY
Player Cabinet £33.00
3 watt amplifier with speaker £31.00

AUTOCHANGE UNITS
BSR Monarch £5.10
Garrard 1000 £9.10
Garrard 2000 £7.10
Garrard 3000 £9.10
Garrard Mod. 50 £9.00
Garrard AT90 with discust turntable £11.00

AUTOCHANGE KITS
BSR Monarch £11.00
Garrard 1000 £12.00
Garrard Mod. 50 £14.00
Garrard AT90 £16.00

SINGLE PLAY UNITS
BSR Junior £33.00
BSR GU7 £5.00
Garrard SRP12 £5.00

TRANSCRIPTION UNITS
Garrard SP25 £11.00
Garrard A70 £21.00
Garrard LAB80 £25.00
Garrard 401 £30.00

NEW ELECTROLYTICS FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
2/350 v. .. 2/3	100/25 v. .. 2/-	3/500 v. 3/6
4/350 v. .. 2/3	250/25 v. .. 2/6	18/600 v. 12/-
8/450 v. .. 2/3	500/15 v. .. 3/-	16-18/600 v. 7/8
16/450 v. .. 3/-	8+8/450 v. 3/6	32-32/450 v. 6/-
32/450 v. .. 3/8	8+16/450 v. 3/8	50-50/350 v. 7/-
225 v. .. 1/9	16-16/450 v. 4/3	84+120/350 v. 11/8
50/50 v. .. 2/-	32-32/350 v. 4/6	100+200/275 v.12/8

PAPER TUBULARS
350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 1/8; 1 mfd. 3/4; 2 mfd. 150v. 3/-.
500v.-0.001 to 0.05 8d.; 0.1 1/4; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 2/8.
1,000v.-0.001, 0.002, 0.007, 0.01, 0.02 1/8, 0.047, 0.1 2/-;
0.22, 0.47, 0.7, 2,000v.-0.005, 0.01, 0.02 2/8; 0.05 3/8.
E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 0.001mfd., 2kV., 6/8; 20kV., 10/6.

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 mfd. 15v. 2/6; 1,000 mfd. 50v. 7/8; 2,000/50 11/8.
CERAMIC. 500 v. 1 pF. to 0.01 mfd. 2d. DISC CERAMICS 1/-.
PULSE CERAMICS 10 pF. to 180 pF., 12 kV., 2/6.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus 1 pF.). 5 to 47 pF. 1/-; ditto 1/2, 50 to 200 pF. 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000 pF., 2/-.
TWIN GAUGE. 2+0.2 208 pF.-178 pF., 10/6; 265 pF., miniature 10/-; 500 pF. standard with trimmers, 9/-; midget, 7/8; midget with trimmers, 9/-; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9/-; small 8-gang 800 pF. 18/6. Single 400 265 pF. 7/8.
SHORT WAVE. Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 50 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF., 160 pF., 5, 5 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 3/8 each.
TRIMMERS. Transistor ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/8; 600 pF., 7/8 pF., 1/8.

BEST BRITISH PVC RECORDING TAPES
L.P. 7in. 1800ft. 19/6 D.F. 7in. 2400ft. 28/6
L.P. 5in. 1200ft. 14/8 D.F. 5in. 1800ft. 24/6
L.P. 5in. 900ft. 11/6 D.F. 5in. 1200ft. 18/6
Spare Spools 2/8. Tape Splicer 1/-. Leader Tape 4/8.
Tape Heads: Collaro 2 track 28/8 pair. 4 track 70/- pair.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

	Post
250-0-250, 80 MA. 8.3 v. 3.5 A. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 A. or 5 v. 2 A. 25/-	2/- each
Ditto 250-0-350, 29/8; MT. 610/300-0-300 v. 120 MA. 6.3 v. 4 A.	29/8
TEMPERATURE 200 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 A.	10/6
MIDGET 280 v. 45 mA. 8.3 v. 3 A.	15/6
SMALL 300-0-300 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A.	18/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1 A., 7/8; 6.3 v. 4 A.	10/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1 amp.	10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21 and 30 v. at 2 A.	25/-
Ditto, 1 amp., 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55	25/-
Sub-Min. Mains to 9 v. 80 MA. 1 x 11 x 1 1/2in.	7/6
AUTO TRANS. 150 v. 0, 0.15 v., 230 v., 25/-; 500 w. 82/6	

BARGAIN XTAL PICK UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Meter and Styl 20/-; Stereo 30/-

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

HANDMADE BY CRAFTSMEN

HIGH FIDELITY MODELS

ALL POST FREE!

12in. STALWART 15w. £15.00
3 or 15 ohms £5.50.
12in. STANDARD £12.00
12in. DE-LUXE 49.00.
12in. BASS £12.00.
12in. SUPERB £15.00.
15in. BASS £18.00.

LABORATORY STANDARD MODELS

12in. D.W.I. cone £22.10.
15in. D.W.I. cone £28.10.

NEW CATALOGUE FREE!

GROUP MODELS FOR VOICALS BASS LEAD AND RHYTHM GUITARS

Freq. res. 30-10,000 cps. Voice Coils 15 ohms. Heavy duty

'Group 25' 12in. 15w. 5gns.
'Group 35' 12in. 15w. 8gns.
'Group 50' 15in. 18gns. 50w.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2in., 3in., 4in., 5in., 7in. x 4in., 15/8 each; 8in. 17/8; 6in. 16/8; 12in. 30/-; (15 ohm 35/-); 16in. x 8in. 22/8; 8in. x 5in. 21/-; 8in. x 6in. 21/-; E.M.I. Double Cone 15in. x 8in., 3/8 15 ohm model; 45/-; Stentorian 10in. HF1012, 25/-; 8in. HF812, 24/-; Crossover 26/-; Horn Tweeters 3-16 Kc/s. 10 w 29/6; 20 w 20 Kc/s. 99/6.

T.V. REMOTE CONTROLLER. For Philips 19TG111A, 12A, 125A, 132A, 23TG111A, 13A, 131A, 131A, Stolla ST103A, 28A, 47A, 53A. Coscor CT1810A, 21A, CT2310A, 21A, 31A. Ready plug in, with 11ft 7 w cable, dual pot Volume and Brightness, OAB1 diode, etc. etc. 1st 5gns. NEW, MAKERS BOXES. OUR PRICE 12/6 POST FREE.

JACK SOCKETS SH. open-circuit 2/8, close-circuit 4/8. Lead Sockets 6/-. Grundig 3-pin 1/3; Lead 3/8.
Phono Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-. Banana Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/8.
JACK PLUGS STANDARD. Screened 5/-. Grundig 3-pin 8/6.
WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES.
2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 8-way, or 3 p. 4-way or 1 p. 12-way; ea. 3/6
4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 3/6; 8 p. 4-way, 2 wafer, 6/8
Wavechange "BAKETS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 8-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 8 p. 2-way. Prices include click spindles, adjustable stops, spacers, etc., 1 wafer, 8/6; 2 wafer, 12/6; 3 wafer, 18/-; 4 wafer, 19/8; 5 wafer, 23/-; extra wafers, 3/6.
TOGGLE SWITCHES, s.p. 2/-; d.p., 3/6; d.p.d.t., 4/-.
SPEAKER-FRET. Tygan various colours, 52in. wide from 10/-; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. Samples, large, S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL. Gold or Silver 12 x 12in. 6/-.

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

1/4in.	14/6	1 1/4in.	18/-	1 1/2in.	22/6
1/2in.	14/9	1 1/2in.	18/-	2in.	34/3
3/4in.	15/6	1 3/4in.	18/6	2 1/2in.	37/9
1in.	15/9	1 3/4in.	20/-	2 1/2in.	44/3
		1 3/4in.	20/6	1in. sq.	31/6

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS
1 1/2 x 1in. 6/8; BMS 1 x 1in. 7/6; ACOS 1 1/2 x 1in. 8/8
TANYO CARBON MIKE with Switch 5/8
MOVING COIL HEADPHONES 100 ohms 12/6
(Slightly soiled but guaranteed)

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH Minimum P.P. Charge 1/6 per order unless otherwise stated. Full List 1/-, C.O.D. 2/6 extra. CALLERS WELCOME
RADIO COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON Telephone: TH 1665
Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export—Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.

4-STATION INTERCOM

£7/15/0

Solve your communication problems with this latest 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs) in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable for Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc. Complete with 8 connecting wires, each 60ft., & other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 4/6 in U.K.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

Usually 5/6. Our Price ONLY ... 57/6

Modernize business and home with this latest two-way Transistor Intercom, consisting of two units, Master and Sub, in strong plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Elegantly designed to use an two-way instant communication system—Call/talk/listen—between two persons. Operate on one 9V battery. Complete with 60 ft. wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 2/6 in U.K.

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

75/-

Why not increase business efficiency with this De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier with Rotary Calendar and Pen-Holder which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A status symbol! Yes, but very useful one. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9V. battery (supplied) which lasts for months. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Full money refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/7)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK

by R. G. Hibberd, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Sen.M.I.E.E.E.

Manager of the Research & Development Department of Texas Instruments Ltd.

25/- Postage 1/-

THE RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK, by A.R.R.L. 1966. 40/-. Postage 2/6.
TRANSISTOR ETCHED-CIRCUIT PROJECTS, by Kyle. 24/-. Postage 1/-.
UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL COMPUTERS, by R. M. Benrey. 16/-. Postage 1/-.
FREQUENCY DIVIDER ORGANS, by A. Douglas. 25/-. Postage 1/-.
TRANSISTORS FOR TECHNICAL COLLEGE, by L. Barnes. 25/-. Postage 1/-.
KNOW YOUR SQUARE-WAVE & PULSE GENERATORS, by Middleton. 21/-. Postage 1/-.
BASIC THEORY & APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS, U.S. Army. 10/-. Postage 1/-.
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO & ELECTRONICS, by F. M. Colebrook & J. W. Head. 17/6. Postage 1/-.
ELECTRONICS DATA HANDBOOK, by M. Clifford. 16/-. Postage 1/-.
COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADDINGTON 4185
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

WART-STAT

thermostatic soldering iron for controlled temperature

Miniature Model 50 watt 55/-
Instrument Model 70 watt Mk. I (Micro-Switch) 73/6
Instrument Model 70 watt Mk. II (Magnetic Contact Breaker) 72/-

Both Models give excellent bit and element life since the thermostat completely eliminates overheating and controls the reserve heating capacity, which makes possible continuous soldering without chilling of the bit. The consistent temperature makes these irons ideal for printed circuit work.

GARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD., WOODYARD ROAD, DUMBARTON.

Tel.: Dumbarton 2655.

on this score. Makers usually quote a *noise figure* or *noise factor* for the transistor under specific conditions of frequency, collector current, signal-source resistance and so on. These can be compared, but take care to make sure that they are really comparable.

Example: an OC71 is used in the first stage of a tape recorder. Its noise performance is satisfactory but the treble response is poor. Can a high-frequency transistor such as the OC171 be used to remedy this defect? A glance at the makers' data suggests that substitution is possible. The maximum noise figure for the OC71 is 16dB, while that for the OC171 is 8dB, which suggests that the OC171 is much better. But wait a minute! *This* noise figure for the OC171 is obtained at 500kc/s and 10Mc/s, not at a.f. The a.f. figure is 30dB maximum which clearly rules it out for this critical application.

Internal Capacitances

In tuned high-frequency amplifiers such as i.f. amplifiers, neutralisation is sometimes necessary to preserve stability.

Can an AF117 be substituted for an OC45 in a neutralised 470kc/s i.f. stage? Reference to the makers' data shows that the internal feedback capacitance of the AF117 is quite different from that of the OC45, while the gain is higher. There is evidently some risk of instability.

GERMANIUM OR SILICON?

There is no difference in principle between silicon and germanium transistors. But there *are* important practical differences. In the early days of silicon transistors, the difference which received most emphasis was that the leakage currents in silicon transistors are much less than in germanium. The effect of temperature is therefore reduced. In addition, silicon devices will withstand higher junction temperatures, and this is of interest in many military aircraft applications where ambient temperatures are high.

In everyday applications these properties are not all that important, though sometimes the lower leakages enable simple biasing circuits to be used (Fig. 1) even at quite high ambient temperatures. This saves components, and may tip the economic balance in favour of silicon even if a silicon device costs more.

A difference between germanium and silicon transistors which has a bearing on circuit design is that the working base-to-emitter voltage for silicon is about 0.5-1 volt, compared with 0.1-0.3 volt for most germanium devices. This has a bearing on the design of bias networks, and it also means that silicon transistors will not work from quite such low voltages as germanium ones.

Planar transistors have the useful property of "beta hold-up" at low collector currents, i.e. the current amplification factor does not fall off much as the collector current is reduced. Current gains of 100 or more at $I_C = 50\mu A$ are not uncommon. This is very useful in low-level audio work, because, in general, transistor noise is reduced at low currents. Noise figures of less than 2dB can be achieved with some transistors. However, though the current gain at low frequencies is preserved at low currents, the radio-frequency performance falls off.

POLARITY: PNP AND NPN

Most germanium transistors are *pn*p. This is mainly a matter of convenience in manufacture, although a *pn*p transistor would have somewhat better

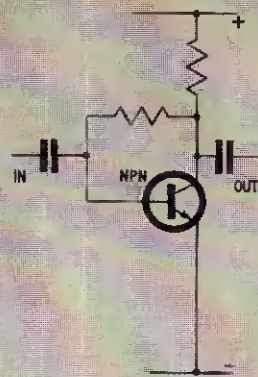


Fig. 1. Simple bias circuit

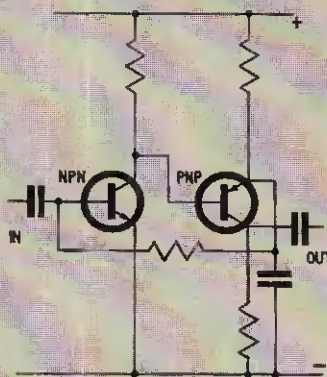


Fig. 2. Mixed polarity amplifier

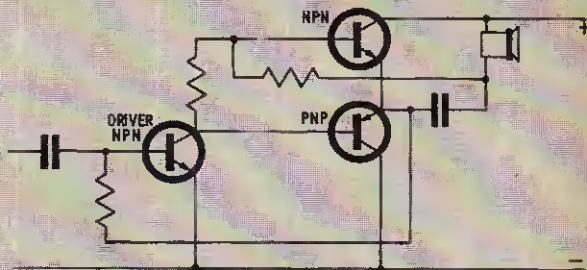


Fig. 3. Complementary output stage

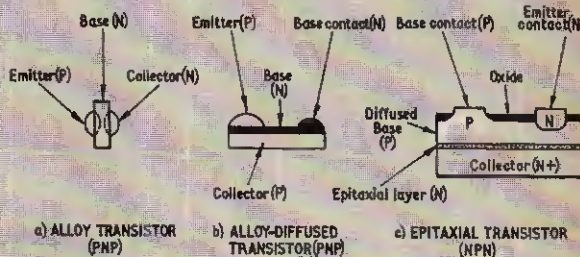


Fig. 4. Transistor structures

h.f. performance than its exact *npn* twin. With silicon planar transistors, the *npn* types are more common at present.

In all-transistor circuits, there is no special advantage in using one type rather than the other. Performance and cost are the important considerations. In mixed valve and transistor circuits, *npn* types have the advantage that the valve h.t. supply can be used very easily to furnish a collector supply.

However, the important thing is to remember that *both* types can be used in the same circuit, often with advantage. The circuit of Fig. 2 is a typical example. It not only provides component economy, but also enables direct coupling between stages to be combined with a small load resistance for TR1—an advantage in wide-band amplifiers. If an a.g.c. current is applied to TR1, *both* transistors are controlled. TR2 may be a germanium type, but silicon is best for TR1 because it must have low temperature drift.

Another use for mixed-polarity circuitry is the "complementary" output stage, which enables push-pull output to be achieved without using a transformer (Fig. 3).

FABRICATION

The earliest junction transistors were all of the alloy type (Fig. 4a). To form a *pnp* structure, blobs of *p* type material are placed on opposite sides of a thin wafer of *n* type material and then the whole lot is "cooked" at a little below melting point. The *p* type impurities pass into the *n* type material, and the whole art of making this type of transistor is to know just when to stop. The best h.f. performance is obtained when the *p* type impurities almost meet in the middle, but not quite. This is not easy to arrange, and in mass production 15Mc/s cut-offs are about the best average that can be reached (OC44, etc.).

Alloy transistors, including r.f. types, usually have good noise figures at audio frequencies.

The difficulty of controlling the width of the base layer led manufacturers to search for alternative methods of fabrication. One ingenious answer was to dissolve away the base wafer simultaneously on opposite sides with the help of two tiny jets of electrolyte and an electric current. (This process is the reverse of electro-plating.) Much better control over base thickness is possible, and the finished "surface barrier" and "micro-alloy" transistors can have better h.f. performances than ordinary alloy types.

In the above transistors, the main wafer is the *base*. In later types, however, it ends up as the *collector*. In the alloy-diffused type of transistor and the post-alloy diffused type (PADT) a thin *n*-type base layer is formed on the surface of *p*-type material by gaseous diffusion. Emitter and base contacts are later alloyed to this layer (Fig. 4b). Familiar types of alloy-diffused transistor are the AF115 series. These transistors are noisy at audio frequencies, but at r.f. their noise can be very low.

In the *grown junction* structure used in the original Texas Instruments silicon transistors, the device is not fabricated from a tiny wafer. Instead, the three layers are formed in a large crystal as it is "grown" from molten silicon, by adding the right kind of impurities at the right time. The crystal is later cut up and leads attached, to form individual transistors. The process is wasteful of silicon, and is not used much nowadays, having been superseded by the planar technique.

The silicon planar epitaxial type of transistor is made by an extension of the diffusion process plus

photochemical techniques rather like those used in lithography or printed-circuit production. The base and emitter contacts are "printed" on the surface of a silicon wafer, and this enables their precise shape and size to be controlled very accurately.

An essential part of the process is to form a layer of silicon oxide on the surface of the wafer. This acts as a barrier, just like the "resist" used in photo-lithography and printed circuits. It can be etched away where required to expose the areas of silicon needed for the base and emitter contacts. (Unfortunately, germanium does not lend itself easily to the technique, because germanium oxide evaporates).

In epitaxial transistors the collector is made up of *two* layers: a thick layer of low-resistance material, and a very thin, high-resistance layer. The thick layer acts mainly as a mechanical support for the more active regions. The h.f. performance is vastly improved. A simple epitaxial transistor's structure is shown in Fig. 4c. Many modern types have complex base and emitter areas whose shapes interlock, and the base connection is a closed loop, such as a ring, which encircles the emitter connection. At the present time this is the most popular fabrication process, and it has made most of the others obsolescent.

APPLICATION GROUPING

The information in these two articles can be used to assess transistor operating data such as that in the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Transistor Guide. To provide a quick reference to application suitability, however, transistors included in the guide have been grouped together under various headings on page 492. The groupings are to some extent arbitrary, and some transistors appear under more than one heading because they are general-purpose types.

Since transistor technology is in a constant state of change, a transistor which is today a candidate for one list will tomorrow have to be put in another. Early r.f. alloy transistors are a case in point: no professional designer would nowadays specify the OC45 for a 470kc/s i.f. amplifier, though he might be inclined to use it as a general purpose low level a.f. type. It has been put in the r.f. list here because readers will probably come across it in i.f. stages of transistor portables.

On the other hand, the OC24, which was designed for use as a high frequency power amplifier, has been put in the a.f. power list. Why? Because, with a cut-off frequency of only 2.5Mc/s, it has been superseded for radio frequency applications. But if it ever appears on the surplus market, at a low price, it will be an attractive proposition for a small a.f. power amplifier.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

JULY

- ★ Grid dip Meter
- ★ Wide range A.F. Oscillator
- ★ Beginners' Short Wave Receiver
- ★ A.G.C. in Tape Recording

On sale NOW

2s 6d



FIND THAT *bug*

MICROBUG LOCATER

BY D. BOLLEN

THE widespread use of miniature electronic eavesdropping devices could be a cause of anxiety and embarrassment for the private citizen, as well as for those presiding in board-rooms. Unfortunately, the GPO cannot possibly be expected to track down every short-lived, unauthorised transmission, especially when the signal is weak and the range limited. Radio amateurs and radio control enthusiasts have been justly complaining for some time about the fly-by-night activities of pirate walkie-talkie operators and, if the trend continues, it may be gloomily predicted that anarchy of the air will overtake us in the future, when all the normal radio bands will be jammed solid by individual gibberish.

The tiny, transistorised, so called "bug" can be planted virtually anywhere, to relay private conversations 100ft or more, to a nearby house or parked car, and the National Press has already brought this threat to the attention of the public. The potentialities of its use by criminals are almost limitless.

Fortunately though, bugs are self-advertising, and the inverse square law of their radiation pattern favours the intended victim. A transmitter of only a few tens of milliwatts power will produce a strong r.f. field in its immediate vicinity, which is easily detected by a suitable instrument. Equipped with a Bug Locator, the private citizen can do much to discourage the use of such electronic pests. If he finds one he can throw it straight on the fire, or better still, take it to bits to use the components for some more rewarding project. Purchasers of bugs will soon find themselves very much out of pocket if their gadgets are always discovered.

The purpose here is to describe a fairly simple instrument which will detect a suspected "plant" and incidentally can be used also to locate numerous sources of troublesome electrical interference.

DETECTING TECHNIQUE

Although the favoured frequencies for "bugging" are in the 27-28Mc/s h.f. band, and the 85-100Mc/s v.h.f. band, such strict adherence to any particular set of frequencies, on the part of unlicensed operators, cannot be relied upon. Their choice will be largely determined by the receiver they intend to use. It is reasonable to assume that the practical upper limit, imposed by conventional components, will lie at about 200Mc/s. Since, at low frequencies, the ferrite rod will radiate effectively over room to room distances, doing away with the need for a long aerial, the lower limit might lie within the long wave band of a domestic receiver. Therefore, for the purposes of detection, the need is for an uncomplicated receiver covering, say, 100kc/s to 200Mc/s.

Few commercial receivers will cover this wide range, and those that do are bound to be cumbersome, complicated, and expensive. Sensitivity and selectivity are not of primary importance in this present application. If the bug is close to the receiver, acoustic feedback will occur by interaction between the concealed bug microphone and the loudspeaker of the receiver, and there will be no doubt as to the nature of the signal.

A simple alternative, avoiding knob-twiddling and band-changing, would be an untuned wide-band amplifier, capable of picking up any signal within the frequency range suggested above, and relying on the fact that this nearby signal will swamp all others and make tuning unnecessary.

Initially, tests were made with a simple point-contact diode detector and a.f. amplifier, to estimate the degree of sensitivity required, however when placed next to the output lead of a signal generator, results were unpromising. A stage of r.f. amplification ahead of the diode was tried. Even then, with a single transistor, RC coupled for wide band unselective coverage, the gain was disappointingly low. Finally, a two transistor cascode amplifier gave the desired sensitivity.

THE FINAL CIRCUIT

The complete circuit of the finalised microbug locator is given in Fig. 1.

The left-hand half of this diagram consists of the cascode amplifier TR1, TR2, the detector D1, and the coupling stage TR3.

A modulated r.f. signal is picked up and fed to the base of TR1, which operates as a common emitter amplifier, and is partially compensated by selective feedback resulting from C4 and R4, to offset fall of gain with increasing frequency. The collector of TR1 is directly coupled to the emitter of its companion transistor TR2. With base grounded to a.c. by capacitor C3, TR2 functions in the common base mode, with a good gain-frequency characteristic needing no compensation. It will be noticed that C3 is taken to the negative rail, the virtual earth of the *npn* pair. This arrangement gave the best results at critically high frequencies. R1, R2, R3 provide joint base biasing for

both of the cascode stage transistors.

The combination R5, C5, D1, supplies a demodulated signal to the base of TR3 via C6, and the audio output is taken from R8. TR3 thus acts as an emitter follower.

A word or two about the types of transistors for the cascode stage. The BFY19 has been selected for TR1 because it has a cut-off frequency of 300Mc/s. In the common base mode, a BFY18 which has an f_T of 200Mc/s is quite acceptable for TR2. These particular transistors will give optimum performance. If, however, alternatives have to be used, those mentioned in the components list will be suitable—but with a slight limitation to the extreme high frequency response.

Almost any small transistor amplifier, whether transformer type, transformerless output, or complementary output, could be coupled to the emitter follower stage to supply the necessary drive for the locator loudspeaker.

The a.f. drive amplifier shown in the right-hand half of Fig. 1 is of a type that is fairly common and may, indeed, be bought complete as a commercial module, constructed from a kit, or it can even be sliced from the circuit panel of a defunct transistor radio!

To increase audio sensitivity in noisy surroundings, provision is made for low impedance headphone operation by means of jack socket JK1 mounted in the handle of the instrument.

MECHANICAL DESIGN

Microbugs may be hidden in inaccessible places, behind high pelmet boards, inside ventilator gratings, behind or under furniture, to instance just a few hideouts. To reach high places, or under obstacles, the locator was constructed as a hand-held boom, with amplifiers, aerial, and loudspeaker at the business end, and battery, switch, and headphone socket in the wooden handle.

Another reason for this particular layout was that the wiring inside the boom tube would act as a counterpoise for the short whip aerial. To minimise strain on the wrist, weight must be kept low since considerable leverage results from a boom nearly a yard in length. To this end a lightweight, glued rather than screwed, compact method of construction was chosen.

General layout details of the microbug locator are given in Fig. 2. Individual construction may differ slightly from the prototype, dictated by the sort of components available. It so happened that the writer's 2in loudspeaker fitted neatly inside the lid of a Kodak *Microdol-X* developer tin. Other tins of approximately the same dimensions should not be difficult to find.

Perhaps it should be stressed that both tin and tube were selected, not for screening purposes, but rather for mechanical rigidity, and it is possible that a much lighter form of construction would result from the use of alloy tubing for the boom, and a slim loudspeaker of the kind favoured by makers of miniature radios.



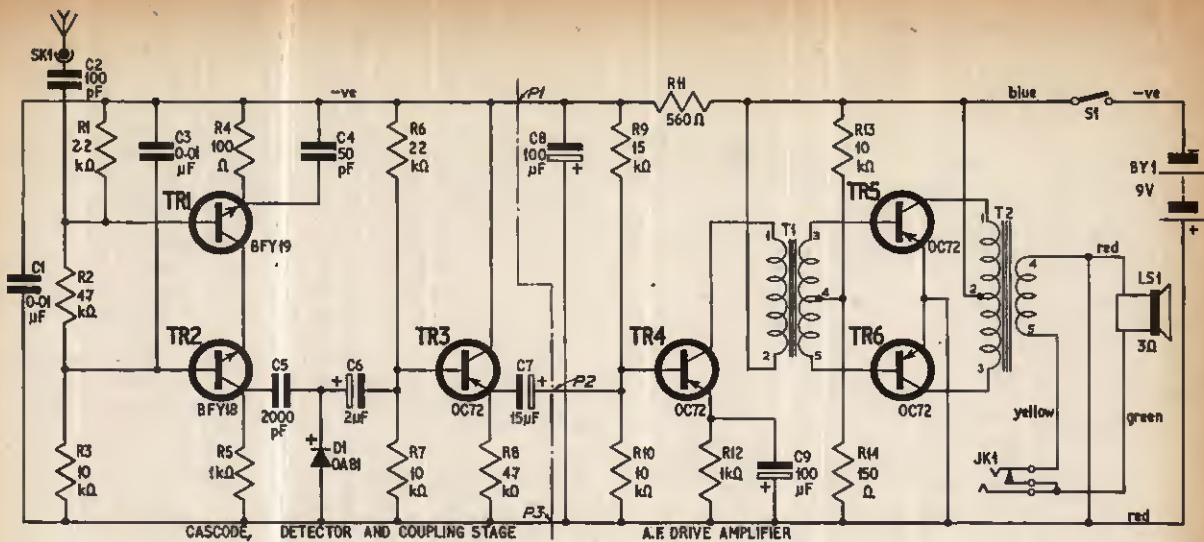


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the microbug locator

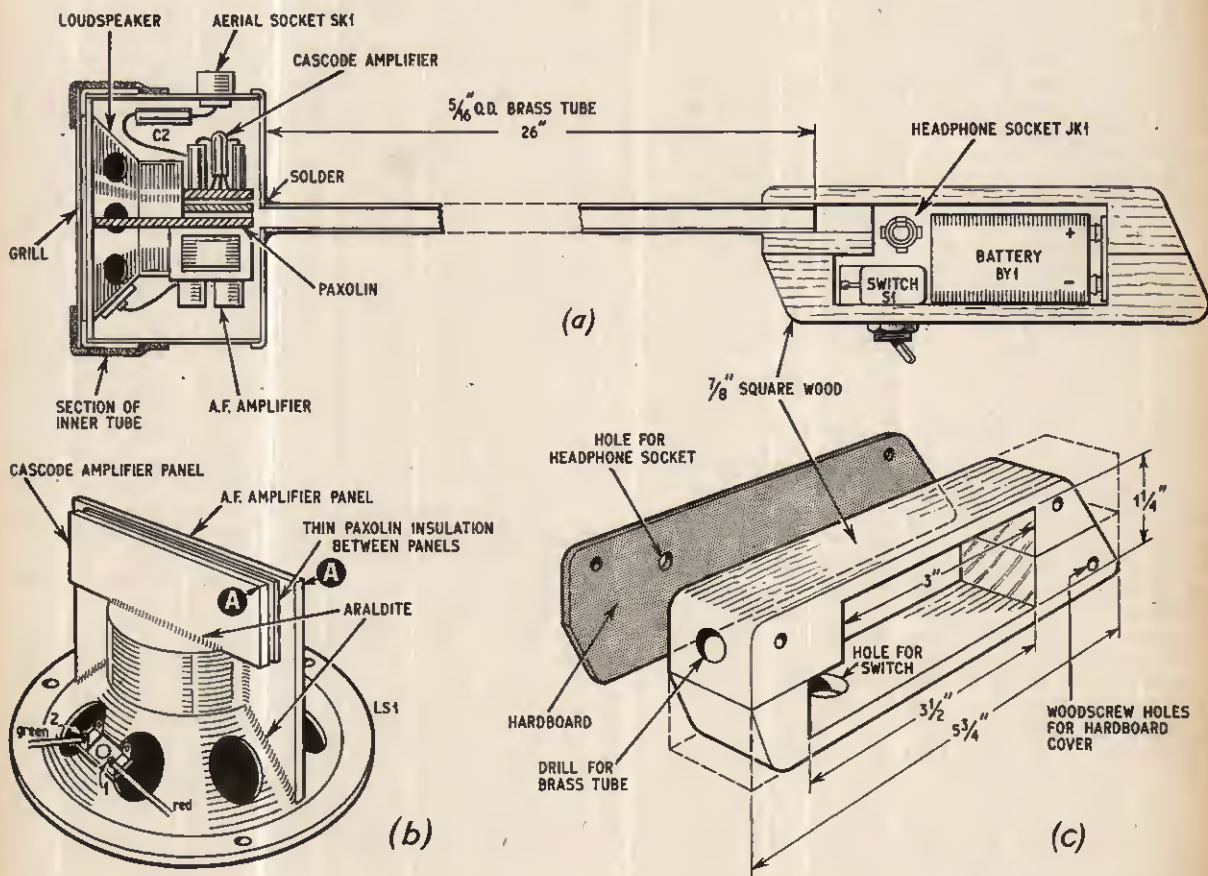


Fig. 2. General constructional details of the microbug locator.

(a) General assembly of the complete instrument

(b) The loudspeaker unit, showing how the two electronic sub assembly panels are mounted

(c) Details of the wooden handle

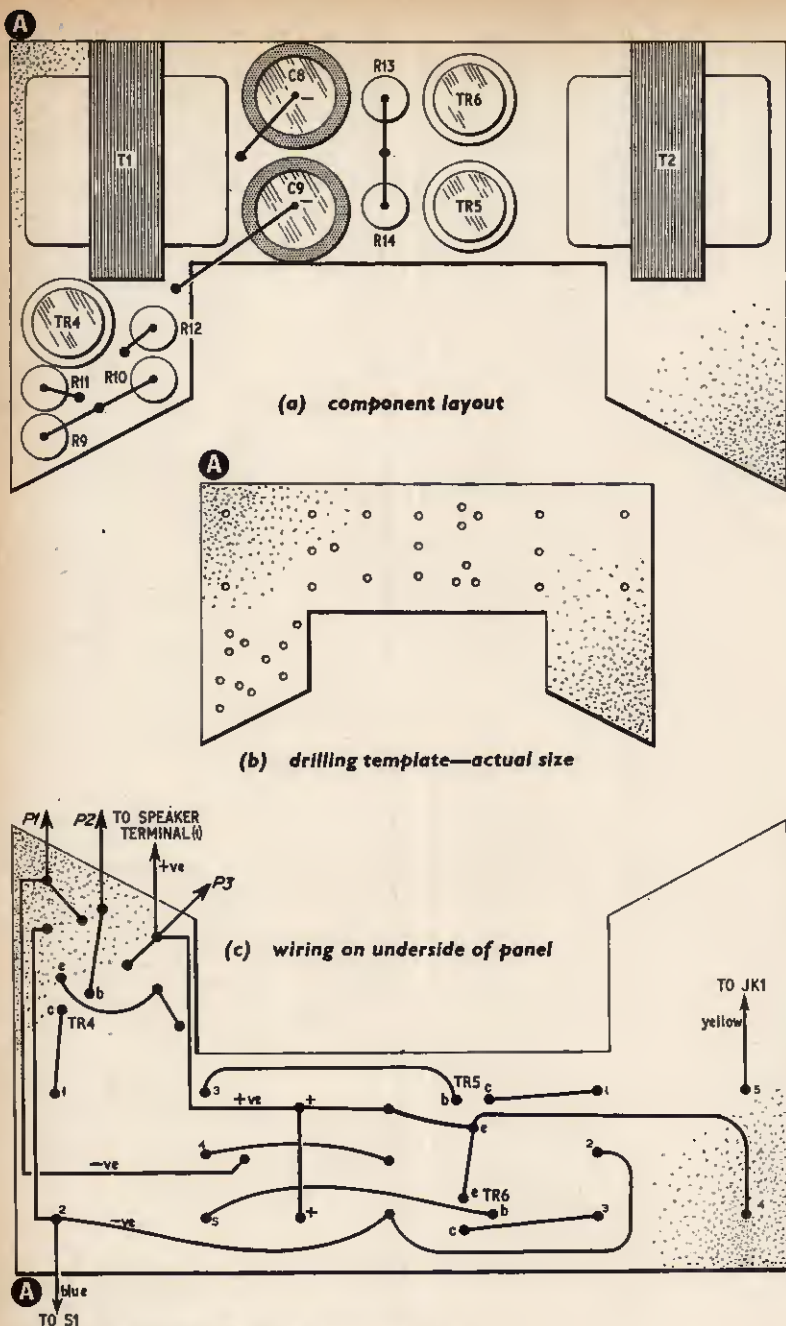


Fig. 3. The a.f. amplifier sub assembly

CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

Construction commences with the two sub-assemblies which carry the majority of the circuit components. These are shown *in situ* in Fig. 2a.

The a.f. drive amplifier is assembled on a piece of laminated plastics board, shaped to fit the loudspeaker magnet, shown in Fig. 3. The drawing given in Fig. 3b is full size and may be used as a drilling template. When all components have been mounted and the wiring on the reverse side of the panel completed, the unit should be tested. Short leads (about 2in long) should be soldered to points P1, P2 and P3 (see Fig. 3c).

Note that this does not apply to the blue and yellow connections marked "to S1" and "to JK1", respectively. These leads are added at the final wiring-up stage.

After this the a.f. amplifier panel should be glued to the loudspeaker frame with Araldite and temporarily held secure with rubber bands. (To hasten setting of this epoxy glue, an assembly may be placed in a cool oven, at around 50 degrees C for a few hours.)

The cascode amplifier unit is built up on another, smaller, plastics board, details of which appear in Fig. 4. Here again, a template is provided—see Fig. 4a. After testing this unit, the final assembly work can be tackled.

A considerable amount of care is required during this final assembly work. Place the cascode amplifier unit, wiring side uppermost, on the loudspeaker chassis so that ends "A" of both panels are facing the same direction. Solder the three flying leads to points P1, P2, and P3 on the cascode amplifier. Note that these leads must be of sufficient length to permit routing around the insulating panel which will be sandwiched between the two sub assemblies.

Place a piece of thin plastics board (approximately 2½in × ⅝in) against the underside of the a.f. amplifier panel, apply glue to the edge of the second sub assembly and fix this latter unit in position on the loudspeaker magnet. Secure the completed assembly with rubber bands until the glue has hardened.

For future repairs or component replacement the panels may be carefully prised away from the loudspeaker with a screwdriver, and afterwards re-glued.

HOUSING AND BOOM ASSEMBLY

The housing and boom assembly can now be dealt with.

Cut a circular hole in the lid of the tin, leaving a narrow rim. Glue some plastic gauze to the outer surface of this rim. Fit the loudspeaker unit inside the lid. If the loudspeaker is a reasonably tight fit, a little glue will suffice to make this secure; otherwise it may be advisable to bolt the unit to the rim of the lid—this operation should, of course, be performed before the gauze is stuck in position.

Drill a hole in the side of the tin to suit the aerial socket SK1.

Next drill the base of the tin to suit the outside diameter of the brass tube and solder the tube to the tin. A large soldering iron is essential for this purpose.

Line the interior of the tin with cartridge paper or plastics material. Secure the aerial socket in position and solder one end of C2 to the socket.



(a)

Fig. 4. The cascode amplifier sub assembly

- (a) drilling template—actual size
 (b) component layout
 (c) wiring on underside of panel

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	2.2k Ω	R8	4.7k Ω
R2	4.7k Ω	R9	15k Ω
R3	10k Ω	R10	10k Ω
R4	100 Ω	R11	560 Ω
R5	1k Ω	R12	1k Ω
R6	22k Ω	R13	10k Ω
R7	10k Ω	R14	150 Ω

All 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon

Capacitors

C1	0.01 μ F paper
C2	100pF ceramic tubular
C3	0.01 μ F paper
C4	50pF ceramic tubular
C5	2,000pF plastic-paper
C6	2 μ F elect. 9V
C7	15 μ F elect. 9V
C8	100 μ F elect. 12V
C9	100 μ F elect. 12V

All are miniature types

Transformers

T1	Push-pull driver. Rex LT44
T2	Output. 3 Ω secondary. Rex LT700 (Henry's Radio Ltd.)

Transistors

TR1	BFY19	} Suitable alternatives:
TR2	BFY18	
TR3-6	OC72 (4 off)	

Diode

DI OA81

Loudspeaker

LS1 2 in dia., 3 Ω

Battery

BY1 9V layer type. PP3 or equivalent

Switch

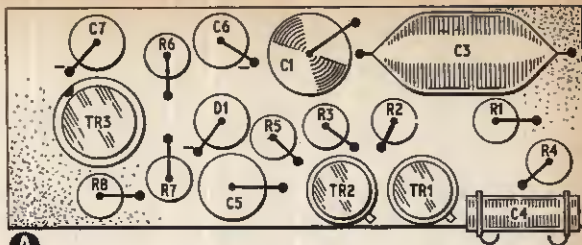
S1 Single pole toggle on/off

Sockets

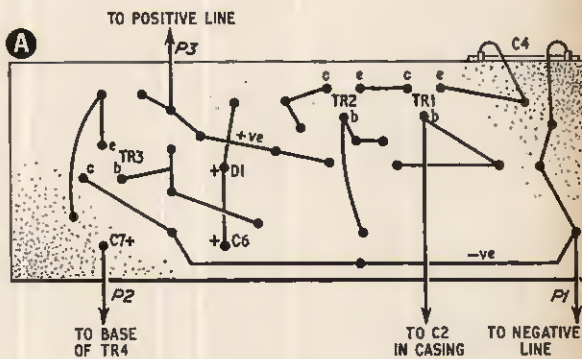
SK1	Wander plug and socket (Radiospares)
JK1	Miniature jack socket, with shorting contact

Miscellaneous

Circular tin 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in dia. \times 2 in high (see text). Brass tube $\frac{1}{8}$ in outside dia., 26 in long. Plastic speaker gauze. Laminated plastics board. Timber $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square. Hardboard. 14 s.w.g. tinned copper wire. Connecting wire. Araldite glue.



(b)



(c)

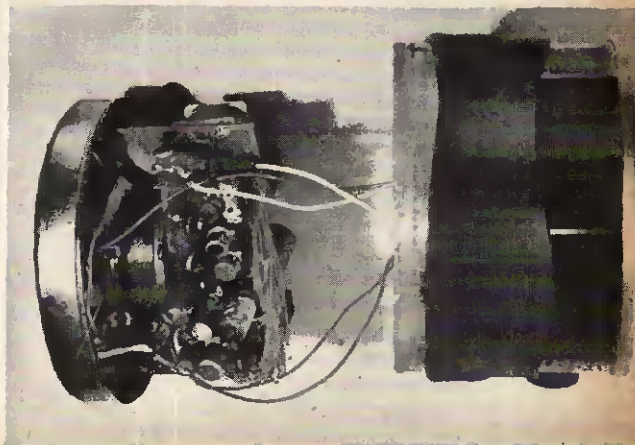
THE HANDLE

The handle is built up from two pieces of $\frac{3}{8}$ in planed timber and two pieces of hardboard.

The cut outs should be fashioned with a tenon saw and chisel and the various holes drilled as indicated in Fig. 2c. Two hardboard panels, of identical size and shape, should be prepared—an additional hole for the headphone socket is needed in one panel. Assemble and glue together the two timber pieces and the hardboard side with the additional hole.

Push the brass tube into the hole at one end of the handle. Fit the jack socket, switch and battery into the handle housing. Pass four differently coloured connecting wires down the boom tube and connect these to the components as shown in Fig. 5.

Secure the handle lid with three woodscrews.



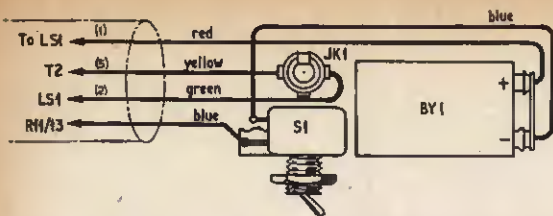


Fig. 5. Wiring diagram for the handle compartment. The four coloured leads pass through the boom tube and terminate at the points indicated on the loudspeaker assembly

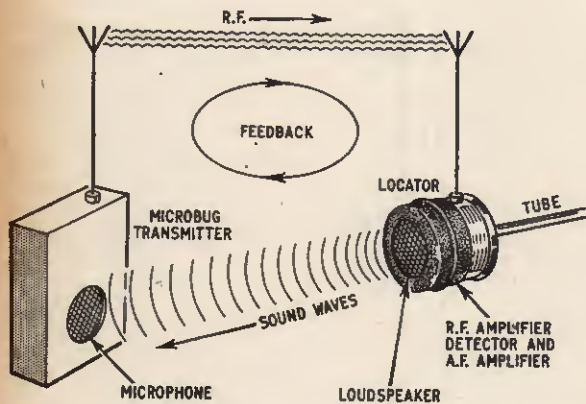
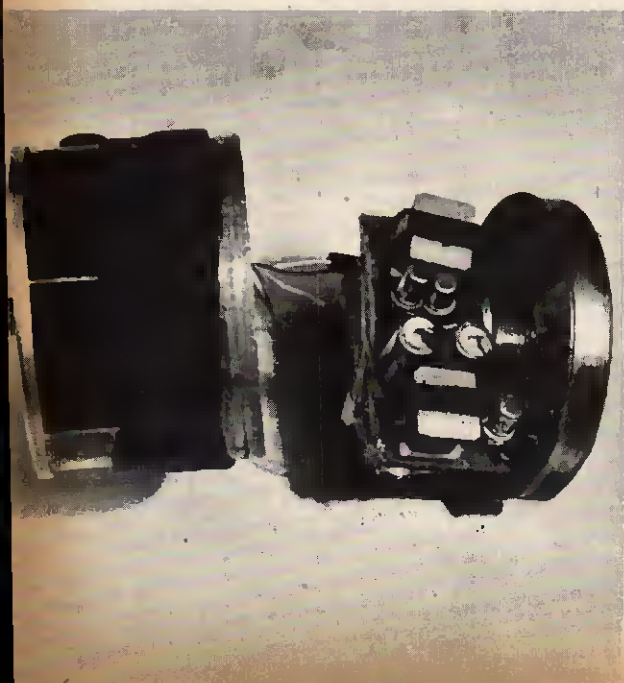


Fig. 6. This illustrates the technique used in detecting hidden radio microbugs. The hidden snooping device is activated by the operator whistling in a "suspect" area. This sound is transmitted by the bug, and received by the locator, the audio output of which is picked up by the bug, and so a self-sustaining feedback loop is created around the two devices. The intensity of the loudspeaker output will increase as the locator is brought closer to the concealed bug, whose hiding place is thus soon discovered



FINAL WIRING-UP

Returning now to the "business end", connect the four wires to the appropriate points on the loudspeaker/electronic assembly as indicated in Fig. 5. Connect the free end of C2 to the base of TR1 (see Fig. 4c). Carefully instal this assembly inside the tin, checking that the various wires are not strained or fouled in any way.

To hold the lid in place, and to protect against knocks and abrasions, a slice of bicycle inner tube can be stretched over and around the lid and tin, as shown in the illustrations.

The aerial consists of a 21in length of 14 s.w.g. tinned copper wire with a wander plug soldered to one end.

FIELD TESTS

It might be useful to mention some field tests carried out with the prototype locator.

At first, the tin and tube were earthed to the battery positive but this was found to attenuate response above about 50Mc/s, probably because of the additional capacitance thus introduced, so the connection was removed.

With a long outside aerial plugged in to the locator socket, just about every transmission within skip distance came in at fair volume, dominated by the local B.B.C. Home Service and Light Programme. Tests with a signal generator indicated that the limits of usable response were greater than 100kc/s to 180Mc/s. As for sensitivity, with headphones plugged in and a short whip aerial on the Locator, a 60mW radio control transmitter could be clearly detected at a distance of 25ft.

Another test was with a microphone and amplifier input to the modulation transformer of the signal generator. When the locator loudspeaker was brought close to the hook-up, acoustic feedback occurred—a distinctive warbling note. The onset of feedback could be initiated by a sharp whistle from the mouth or, better still, by using a toy whistle to jerk the system into oscillation.

"DEBUGGING" PROCEDURE

In use then, the mode of operation might be as follows. With headphones connected, the area to be "cleaned" is scanned while the operator emits a few strident whistles. If a bug is close at hand the operator will hear his whistles plus room echos reproduced in the headphones. Next, he will remove the headphones, unplug them from the locator and use the instrument like a feather duster, going round the room in a search for the source of the transmission he has picked up, while still whistling loudly. Sooner or later the warble note from the loudspeaker will give him a clue to the bug's exact whereabouts.

The microbug locator can, of course, be used for purposes other than that for which it was especially designed. It will effectively trace sources of electrical interference, check for mains borne r.f., serve as a zero beat detector where two close frequencies are to be compared, or it can be coupled to the i.f. output of a superhet receiver as a temporary detector and a.f. amplifier.

It only remains to wish would be Hemipterists, *happy Bug hunting!* ★

2

EXPERIMENTS in LOGIC DESIGN

by S. T. ANDREWS

THE system shown in Fig. 1.12 last month, although capable of adding binary digits in the form of voltage pulses, has one disadvantage. The input pulses have to be applied simultaneously, and must be of identical waveform and identical duration. It may well be that two numbers become available at different times, this is especially true if the numbers are applied by an operator punching them on a keyboard, one after the other. Obviously some form of storage system is required, capable of holding the numbers to be added, and preferably capable of holding the result as well.

A store which is intended to hold one complete binary number is known as a *register*, and the number is held as a series of on/off signals, each representing one binary digit. The term *binary digit* is usually contracted to *bit* and this term will be used from now on.

STORING BINARY NUMBERS

Of the various ways of storing binary numbers, the most convenient method in small-scale equipment is to use rows of bistables, each storing one "bit" of the number. In the three-input adder five bistables are needed, three to hold the input digits and two to store the output; one of these can be dispensed with later.

Using bistables to hold the numbers solves the immediate problem of storage, but raises another problem in its place. It is now necessary to provide some form of gating circuit between the input store and the adder itself to prevent the digits from entering the adder until required to do so. Each of the three input bistables must have its own gate, but since all three gates will operate simultaneously it is legitimate to consider them as a single unit and draw the block diagram of the adder as in Fig. 2.1a.

A set-up of this sort is of far greater use than the three-input adder by itself. The binary digits can be written into the bistables at any time and added at leisure by applying a suitable gating pulse to the gate.

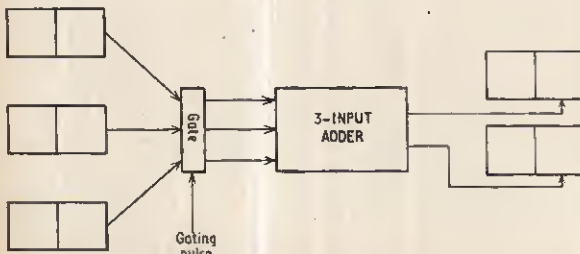


Fig. 2.1a. Block diagram of the adder with storage bistables and gating circuits now included

The circuit of a suitable gate can take several forms. Essentially the requirement is for a form of AND gate with the gating pulse and the output from the bistable as inputs, as in Fig. 2.1b. The action of this is obvious and it would be quite possible to use an AND gate of the type shown in Fig. 1.5 followed by a suitable amplifier.

Another version is shown in Fig. 2.2 and this runs the gating amplifiers off the +9 volt line. In this circuit the bias developed across R_x is sufficient to maintain TR4 cut off whatever the state of the bistable, as long as TR3 is conducting. The gating pulse is arranged so that it causes TR3 to cut off for a short time. When this happens the state of the amplifier depends on how the bistable is set: if TR2 is conducting then its collector will be nearly at zero potential and TR4 will remain cut off; if TR2 is cut off then its collector will be at about the potential of the -9 volt line and TR4 will conduct.

TR4 and TR5 form a voltage amplifier which drives an emitter follower output, TR6. In effect this circuit is an AND gate in which only one input is applied in the conventional way and the other is used to remove the bias which makes the gate into an AND.

Three bistables, and three gated amplifiers, are required to drive one three-input adder. The gating transistor, TR3 is common to all three gates, the bottom ends of all three R_y resistors (Fig. 2.2) being connected to the collector of TR3. The output from the adder can be coupled directly to the output bistables, no gating circuits are needed at this point.

SET AND UNSET CONDITIONS

Having devised the circuit of the input gate we have effectively set the convention for the bistable switch. We have already explained how a bistable can hold a 0 or a 1 depending on whether it is SET or UNSET. In the circuit of Fig. 2.2 the convention for use with the input registers is: the bistable is SET, and holds a 1, when the transistor on the output side (TR2) is not conducting; the bistable is UNSET, and holds a 0, when the output transistor is conducting. This convention is an inevitable result of the way in which the circuit is arranged.

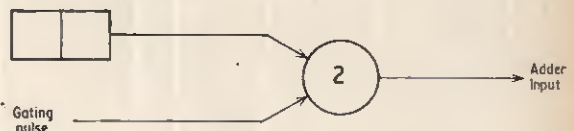


Fig. 2.1b. A gating circuit based on an AND gate

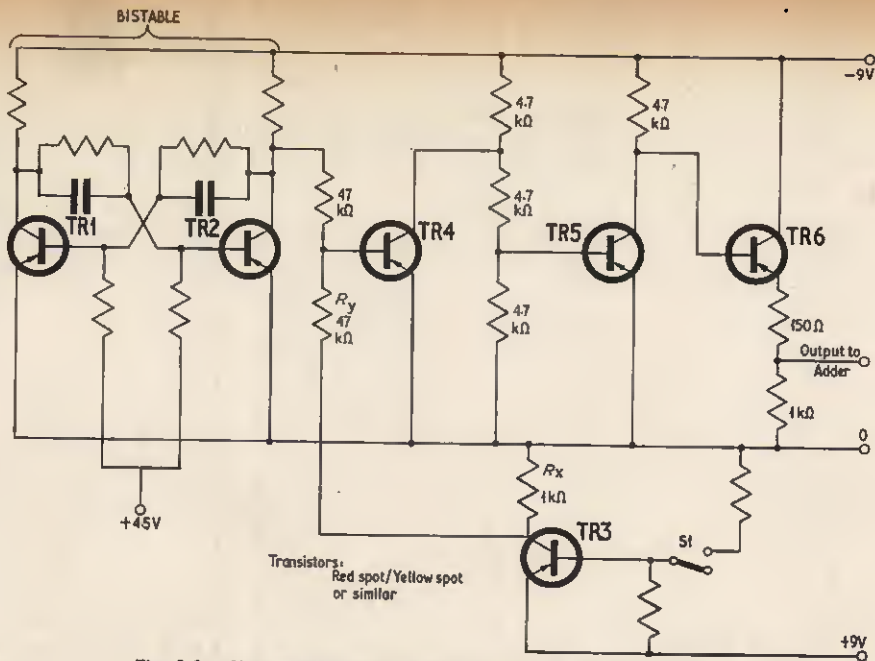


Fig. 2.2. The storage and gating circuits for the adder input

The sequence of events for adding three digits is now as follows: the digits are read into the input store of bistables in any order, and with any time delay between writing individual ones. A suitable pulse is then applied to TR3, causing it to stop conducting, and allowing the contents of the three bistables to pass through the gates, enter the adder and be added. The resulting pulse outputs from the adder set the output bistables where appropriate. After the gating pulse ends all three inputs fall back to zero as TR3 starts to conduct again and the output can be read off from the output bistables; the input bistables can all be reset to zero if required.

So far, then, we have produced a three-input binary adder capable of storing the numbers to be added, adding them when a suitable pulse is applied, and storing the result of the calculation. We can use a set-up of this kind to build up a complete adding unit which can be made quite automatic, but before going on to do so a little theory of addition might be useful.

THEORY OF ADDITION

When adding two numbers, not only in binary but in any numerical system, there is a certain pattern to be followed. Assuming that the numbers are written

down one above the other, then the process of addition will be: (1) Add the extreme right-hand pair of digits, writing the result underneath and, if necessary, writing a 1 in the CARRY column of the next stage to the left. (2) Add the digits in this next column, including the CARRY if appropriate, and again write the result underneath and, if necessary, a 1 in the CARRY column of the next stage on the left. (3) Add this column in the same way . . . etc., etc.

The process is summarised in Fig. 2.3. This may seem very elementary but it is important to realise what happens when an addition is done on paper, so that an electrical analogy can be produced.

THE COMPLETE ADDER

The three-input adder so far discussed can store three binary digits and add them when required to do so. This is what is needed in each of the vertical columns in Fig. 2.3 and in order to add multi-digit numbers one three-input adder is required for each vertical column of addition. The numbers to be added are held in storage units consisting of rows of bistables and it is these which are used as the input to the adders. There are two rows, each of which is one register, and the block diagram of a complete adder is shown in Fig. 2.4. Several points arise from this.

The two input registers are on the left and are made up of some of the bistables that feed the three-input adders. The CARRY output of each adder, except the last, is used to set the remaining bistable of the subsequent adder, thus the CARRY signals are passed from one stage to the next. The CARRY output of the final stage forms the left-hand digit of the final answer. The extreme right-hand adder (the bottom one in Fig. 2.4) will not have a CARRY signal input since there is no stage on its right, consequently a simpler two-input adder will do in this position.

An adder such as this can be extended almost indefinitely by including more three-input adders, the "repeating unit" is also shown in Fig. 2.4. Each additional unit will double the size of number which the adder can handle.

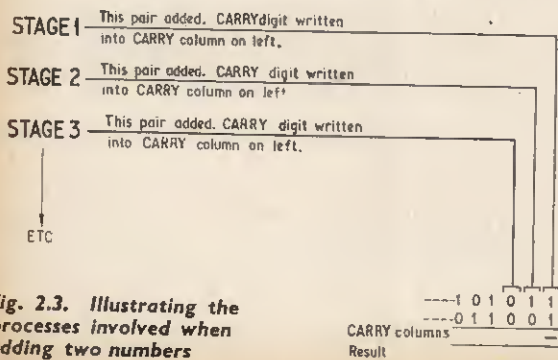


Fig. 2.3. Illustrating the processes involved when adding two numbers

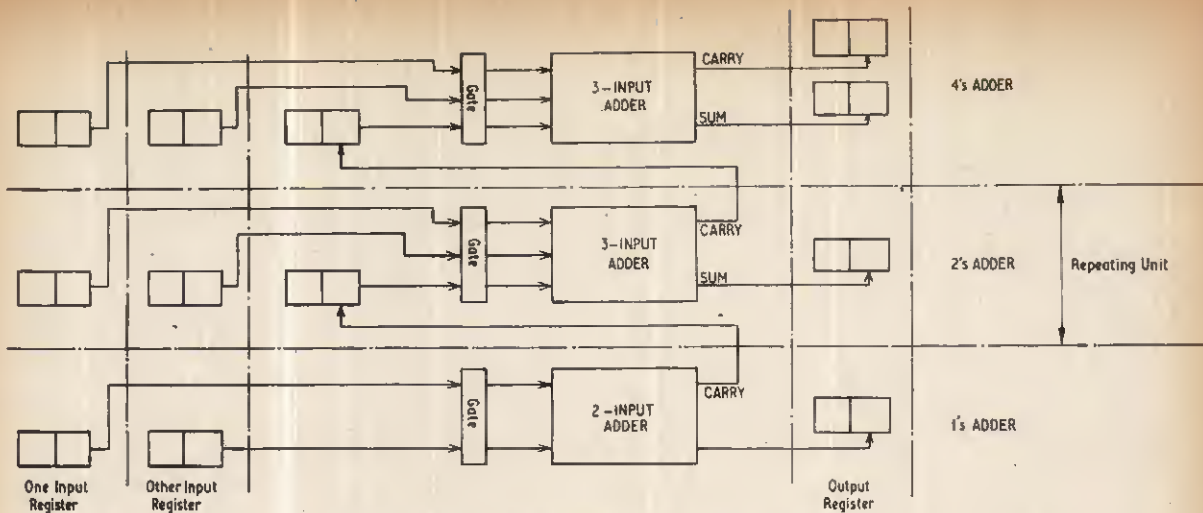


Fig. 2.4. Logical diagram of complete adder

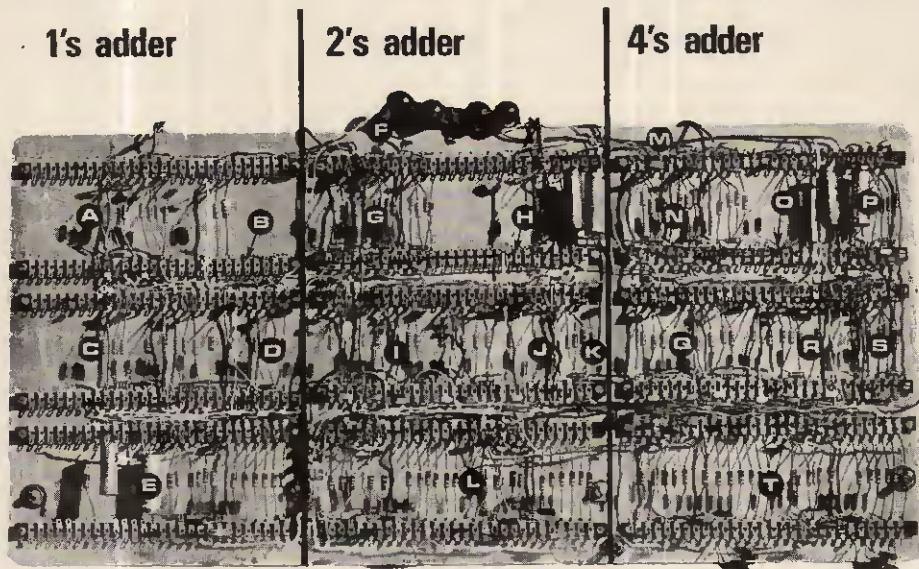
TIMING CIRCUITS

Each individual adder in Fig. 2.4 has its own gate which, when triggered, will allow digits from the appropriate parts of each register to enter the adder. In the arrangement of Fig. 2.4 these gates must be opened in sequence, first the two-input adder, then the three-input one above it, then the three-input one above that, and so on, right up the adder. The larger the registers, the longer a complete addition will take, and the result appears gradually in the output register as the addition proceeds.

CLOCK PULSES

In order to make all this happen some form of timing chain is required, which must be able to trigger the gates one after another, in the correct sequence. There is no real harm in a gate opening twice, but it is best if each one opens only once, at its correct place.

One method of obtaining the desired result is to generate a constant stream of pulses all the time and use these to generate all the other special waveforms needed. Such pulses are called *clock pulses* and are generated in an oscillator which runs all the time the



Terminals at top are digit outputs to indicator unit. Clock-pulse generator and STARTADD generator are not on this board

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A Two input bistables | F Three input bistables | K Sum output bistable | P Carry output bistable |
| B Gating transistor | G 1's adder carry | L 3-input adder | Q Three input gates |
| C Two input gates | H Gating transistor | M Three input bistables | R Carry OR |
| D Sum output bistable | J Three input gates | N 2's adder carry | S Sum output bistable |
| E 2-input adder | J Carry OR | O Gating transistor | T 3-input adder |

Photograph of the adder built by the author. This is depicted in block diagram form in Fig. 2.4

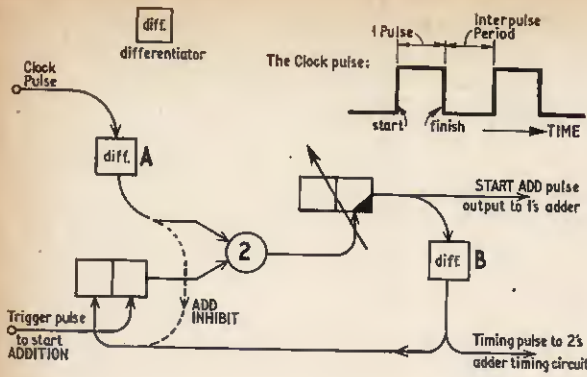


Fig. 2.5. Logical diagram of STARTADD pulse generator and waveform of the clock pulse

adder is switched on. (There is one new circuit element to be mentioned here, the differentiator. For the purpose of this article a differentiator can be considered as a black box which gives out a short voltage pulse whenever the input voltage changes suddenly. Using the clock pulse as input the output will be a succession of alternately positive and negative-going pulses, each of which is of very short duration compared to the input clock pulses.)

In order to start the addition, once the numbers have been written into the input registers, the first available clock pulse is made to open the 1's adder gate. This requires a circuit which, when triggered, will give a single output pulse coincident with one of the clock pulses, this being done irrespective of the phase of the clock pulse at the instant the initiating pulse is applied. In this type of circuit it is sometimes useful to give names to particular pulse sequences, thus the constant stream of square pulses which ultimately controls the whole circuit is known as the clock pulse. The pulse produced by the trigger which opens the 1's adder gate and initiates the adding process can be called the STARTADD pulse. The logical diagram of a suitable STARTADD pulse generator is given in Fig. 2.5; this also shows the details of the clock pulse itself.

STARTADD PULSE GENERATOR

The differentiator (A) produces a constant stream of negative-going pulses, each of which is co-incident with the start of a clock pulse. These are AND-gated with the output from a bistable which is set by the trigger pulse used to begin the addition. In the resting state the output from (A) is the only signal applied to the AND and so there is no output from it. When a trigger pulse is applied to the network the bistable changes over and a signal appears at the second input of the AND. As soon as the next pulse from the differentiator arrives it passes through the AND and triggers the flip-flop into its quasi-stable state. The time-constant in this flip-flop is set so that the circuit flops back again after the duration of exactly one clock pulse, so since differentiated signals occur only at the beginning of a clock pulse this circuit ensures that the STARTADD pulse, taken from the flip-flop, occurs exactly co-incidentally with a clock pulse.

The output from the flip-flop can be used to drive TR3 in Fig. 2.2 directly, the base of TR3 being connected to the transistor in the flip-flop which is normally cut off. It is better, though, to have a buffer transistor between the two sections of the circuit.

The output from the flip-flop also passes through a differentiator (B) and is used to unset the bistable. Successive pulses from (A) do not then cause further operation of the circuit which is thus seen to be self-resetting.

Fig. 2.5 contains one version of the STARTADD generator, but this can be modified. The flip-flop could be replaced by a second bistable which is supplied with a constant supply of unset pulses, each at the end of a clock pulse. This would require a third differentiator. Alternatively the one bistable of Fig. 2.5 could be replaced by a flip-flop set to spend exactly one clock pulse duration in the quasi-stable state, but although this method dispenses with one of the differentiators it is not recommended. The output from (A) can be applied to the bistable as shown in the dotted line in Fig. 2.5. This would be done by an (electronic) switch and would serve to inhibit the STARTADD generator, and could be used as an additional safety check to prevent addition from occurring while checking the contents of the registers.

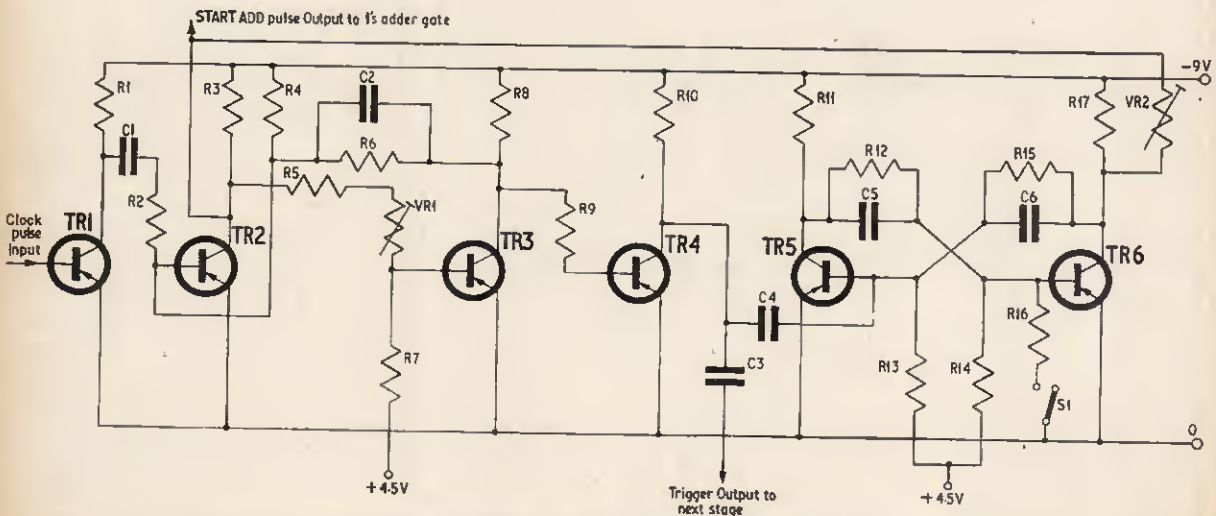


Fig. 2.6. Circuit of a STARTADD generator based on the logical diagram of Fig. 2.5

A DETAILED CIRCUIT

A special version of the STARTADD generator is given in Fig. 2.6 and although it follows the logical diagram of Fig. 2.5 there are some unusual points to be mentioned. TR1 is the buffer amplifier for the clock pulse and it feeds a form of differentiator, C1 and R2. From this a stream of trigger pulses pass to the base of TR2 which, together with TR3, makes up the flip-flop. TR5 and TR6 form a bistable which, in the resting state is set so that TR6 is conducting and TR5 is cut off. The collector of TR6 is connected to the collector of TR2 through VR2 and this holds TR2 collector at a low potential making it impossible for it to cease conducting despite the pulses being applied to its base.

The instruction to begin adding closes S1 and causes the bistable to change over, the collector of TR6 rising nearly to the potential of the -9 volt line. The inhibiting bias on TR2 collector disappears and the next trigger pulse from TR1 sets the flip-flop into its quasi-stable state. The resulting pulse from it, the STARTADD pulse proper, leaves on the 1's adder output wire to open the adder gate. At the end of the quasi-stable period (which in this case is one clock pulse) the flip-flop reverts to its normal state, TR4 and C4 provide a pulse which resets the bistable, and a pulse to start the next stage of the addition leaves via C3.

TIMING UNIT

Each stage needs a single pulse to open the appropriate adder input gate, and it is quite easy to make one stage trigger the next. The output from C3 in Fig. 2.6 is used to set a flip-flop whose time in the quasi-stable state is about half of one clock pulse. When this returns to its stable state it sets a bistable which can only be unset by a pulse at the end of a clock pulse. The output from the bistable is AND-gated with the main clock pulse to give the pulse needed to open the 2's adder gate. The logical diagram for this is given in Fig. 2.7.

The sequence of operations is: a constant stream of unset pulses is applied to the bistable, one at the end of each clock pulse, but these have no effect since it is unset anyway. The gating pulse from C3 in the 1's adder occurs at the end of a clock pulse and this triggers the flip-flop. Sometime about the middle of the inter-pulse period (see Fig. 2.5) this flops back again and in doing so sets the bistable, during the next clock pulse, then, the AND has two inputs, the permanent one from the clock pulse line, which is normally ineffective, and now the second one from the bistable. This next clock pulse then passes through the AND and opens the 2's adder gate. When it finishes the bistable

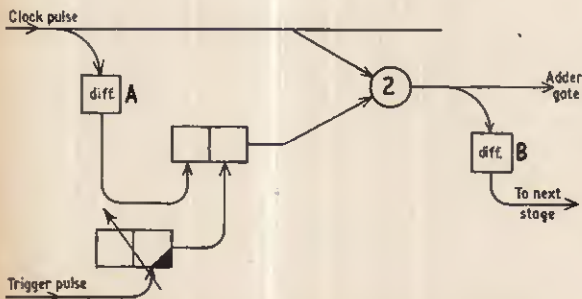


Fig. 2.7. The timing unit for each stage of addition

is unset by the pulse from the differentiator, the adder gate closes, and the second differentiator provides a pulse which triggers the 4's adder timing unit. This, of course, is identical with the 2's adder circuit, and will be opened by the next clock pulse.

As we have seen, there is no limit to the number of digits which the whole adder can add, the "repeating unit" of Fig. 2.4 being repeated as many times as desired. Fig. 2.7 is the repeating unit of the timing chain, and again there is no reasonable limit to the number which can be used, each will operate once, then reset itself and trigger the next stage. One "timer repeating unit", as in Fig. 2.7 must accompany each "adder repeating unit" of Fig. 2.4. In the final stage of the addition, corresponding to the extreme left-hand digit of the answer, the output from the timing stage could be used to initiate a process to print out the result of the addition and/or unset the bistables in the input registers.

We now have a complete adding unit which can be made to handle numbers of any size, the numbers being stored before addition, and the result being stored afterwards. The actual addition is started by applying a single trigger pulse after which the process is automatic. By itself this adder is not much more than a toy since in general it cannot do anything which cannot be done equally well by a human operator. However it can be extended to include other mathematical functions and these will be considered shortly, but first a few practical considerations will be mentioned.

PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS

There is no special way of constructing the adder and standard circuit techniques can be used. The writer constructed a small version across a number of tagstrips which were fixed to a large aluminium panel. This gave, effectively, a two-dimensional layout in which each component and circuit element was easily accessible, but the overall result was rather large. This unit is shown in the accompanying photograph.

Alternatively, tagboards could be used, bolted in parallel rows, and this would yield a more compact design but one in which many of the components would be inaccessible. The mechanical layout is not too important and, like the finer points of the circuitry, will probably be varied by individual constructors.

The clock pulse generator is most easily a multi-vibrator, since this will provide a good square wave with little variation in frequency. The pulse frequency is largely a matter of choice, it can be extremely low, 1c/s for example, so that the circuit action can be followed on a voltmeter, or several kc/s—though slight modifications to the circuit would then be necessary. There is no point in trying to make an adder with a very high clock pulse rate since the long time needed for information to get into, and out of, the adder would make this quite pointless.

INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICES

So far no mention has been made of how to get information into or out of the adder. The more sophisticated electronic calculators have several methods of exchanging information with their human operators; these include punched paper tape with 5, 7 or 8 tracks, punched cards, and various forms of electric typewriter. Mere cost makes all these arrangements impossible for the amateur constructor, and a good deal of ingenuity is required when constructing input/output devices.

About the best that can be done is the modification of an ordinary typewriter by the addition of switches to the numbered keys (to get information in) and, possibly, electromagnets attached to the same keys (to get the results out). This must be regarded as something of an ideal and in most cases a simpler arrangement will have to be used, for example, a row of small lamps as the display unit.

We are not concerned in this series with the mechanics of input/output devices as these will probably be different in the case of each constructor. However, a few notes will now be given dealing with the conversion from one numerical system to the other, i.e. binary to decimal and back again. This requires some form of converter which can unfortunately get somewhat complex as large numbers are handled, but which can be kept reasonably simple with smaller numbers.

As an example, a simple decimal-to-binary converter is shown in Fig. 2.8. The number is applied by closing the appropriate decimal key which sends a pulse along whichever of the binary output wires is appropriate. The three binary output wires supply SET signals to the input registers. A two-way switch is also needed to connect the output from the converter to one or other of the input registers. It would be possible to arrange things so that pressing a + key made the switch change over so that the first number went into one register and the second automatically went into the other.

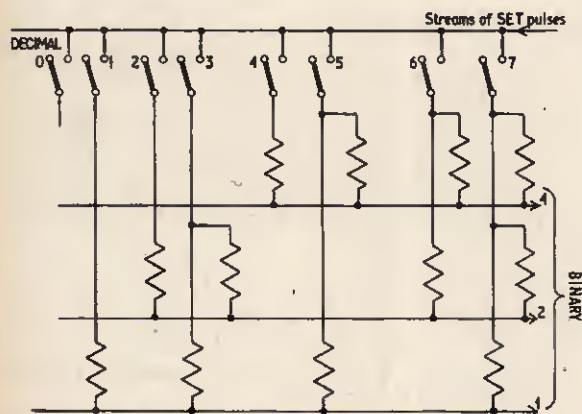


Fig. 2.8. A simple decimal-to-binary converter

Output converters are rather more complex: these take a binary input and produce a decimal output. One experimental type is given in Fig. 2.9 and the mode of action is thus: the striated wires carry the output signals from the adder and these pass through gates to a series of bistables which are arranged to act as gated amplifiers. The timing unit of the last section of the adding chain produces an output pulse which initiates printing by setting flip-flop (A). This opens the adder output gates and the appropriate bistables are set. As it flops back to its stable state it triggers bistable (B) via a differentiator, this bistable is AND-gated with the main clock pulse line, so clock pulses now enter the decoder proper through the AND and leave at one of the eight outputs. Which output this is depends on which bistables were set and this, of course, is a property of the adder output. The decimal output wires can be made to operate display lights or type out the number, as required.

EXTENSIONS TO THE ADDER

The adder so far described can add two numbers quite efficiently but is unable to do anything else as it stands. Extra circuitry, however, will increase the abilities of the adder and enable such mathematical operations as subtraction, multiplication and division to be performed, as well as certain logical functions, for example the "non-equivalence" operation.

The non-equivalence function is useful in recognising whether or not two numbers are the same, i.e. doing a direct comparison. The exact procedure might be: considering the numbers a digit at a time, write a 0 in the answer register when the pair of digits of the compared digits are the same, and write a 1 when they are not the same. An example of non-equivalencing is: perform the non-equivalence function between the numbers 1011001011 and 1101100010. (Numbers on which arithmetical operations are performed, for example the above two, are called *operands*)

```

1011001011
1101100010 } ← operands
-----
0110101001 ← result

```

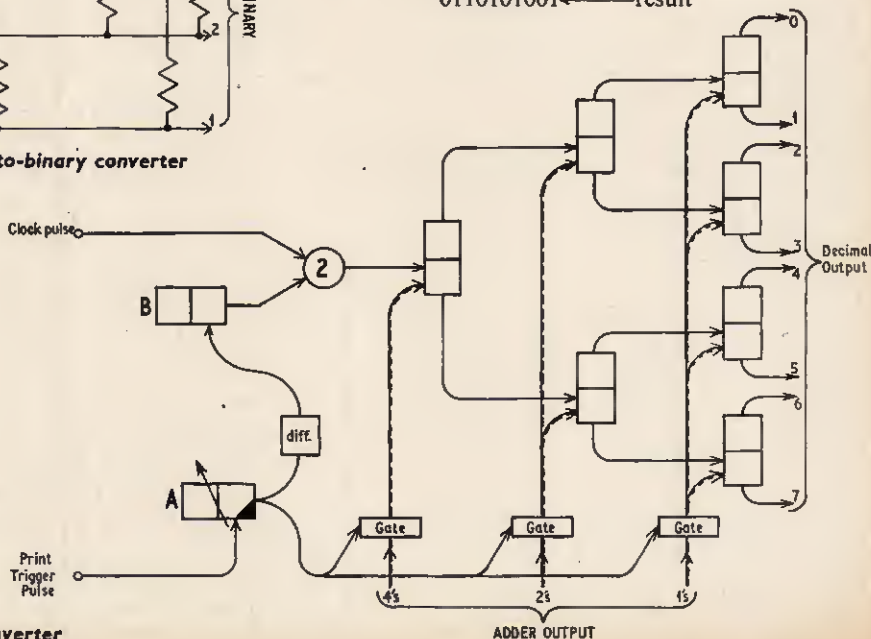


Fig. 2.9. A binary-to-decimal converter

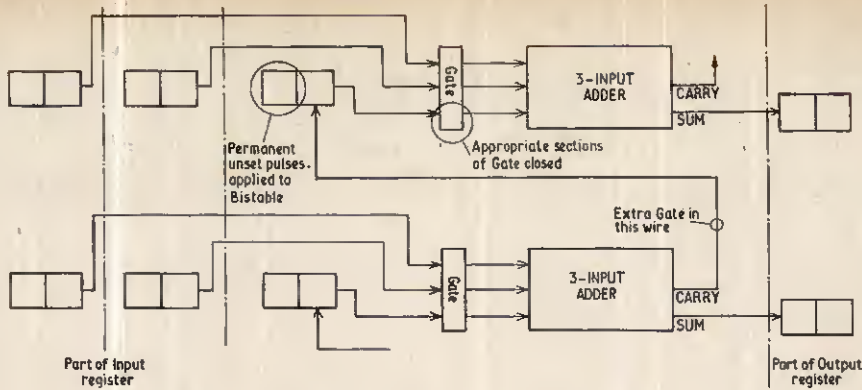


Fig. 2.10. Conversions for non-equivalence functions

In order to make the adder perform this function it is only necessary to inhibit the CARRY signals which pass from one stage to the next. Three possible ways of doing this are shown in Fig. 2.10. An extra gate, normally open but closed in the non-equivalence operation, can be placed in the CARRY output from each three-input adder; the input gate in each adder which passes the CARRY from the previous stage can be held permanently shut; a constant stream of UNSET pulses can be applied to the CARRY bistable at the input of each three-input adder. If the CARRY's are inhibited in one of these ways (or any other way) then the two operands are written into the input register in the usual way. A STARTADD pulse is applied and the timing chain operates in the usual way, the non-equivalence result then appears in the output register in the usual way.

Subtraction, multiplication and other operations can all be done on the adder by putting in extra circuits, as with the non-equivalencing. The additional logic is somewhat complex and so for the time being only an outline will be given of the requirements.

ADDER CONTROL UNIT

Since all the various functions use the adder to a greater or lesser extent, it can be regarded as the central piece of the calculating machine, and the various mathematical operations all use it in their own particular way. We thus require an additional unit which is told which function is required and brings the appro-

appropriate sections of the circuit into operation; this can be called the adder control unit. The whole logical set-up, containing the adder itself and the control unit, can be called the *arithmetical unit*.

Since there are several functions which can be called into action it is necessary to have some method of telling the adder control which function is needed in a particular case. This could be done with a set of switches which would be set by hand before each operation, but this would waste a lot of time. A better arrangement would be to allocate a code-name or code-number to each function and feed this into the machine with the numbers themselves. For example, 01 could be the code for addition, 02 for subtraction, 03 for multiplication, and so on.

A complete instruction to the machine would then have three parts, *A* the code-number, or function-number, which states which operation is required, and *B* and *C* the two numbers on which the operation is being performed, i.e. the operands. To add the two binary numbers 10110 and 01111 the input to the machine would be:

01 10110 01111

and to multiply them it would be:

03 10110 01111

The block diagram of the whole machine is now that given in Fig. 2.11.

If some more extensive form of storage is available then large numbers of instructions and operands can be stored until required. Since the result of one operation can be one of the operands of another, quite complex mathematical calculations would become possible. The snag, of course, lies in the storage methods available, or rather the lack of them. Vast numbers of bistables are impractical due to the increasing possibility of failure and the large amount of space required; core and drum stores are also impractical due to the very high cost and complexity of the equipment required to run them. Magnetic tape, used perhaps on a modified commercial tape deck, is about the only practical method available to amateurs and even this is expensive and very complicated.

Despite this last discouraging note it is possible for a keen constructor (or better still a group of keen constructors) to build some form of calculating unit, provided that this is not made too complex. The problems involved in building arithmetical circuitry are great, but not too great to be solved, and attempting to solve them is a fascinating branch of experimental electronics.

To be continued.

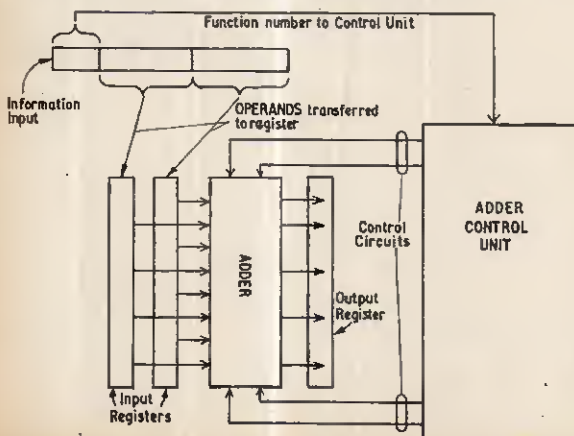
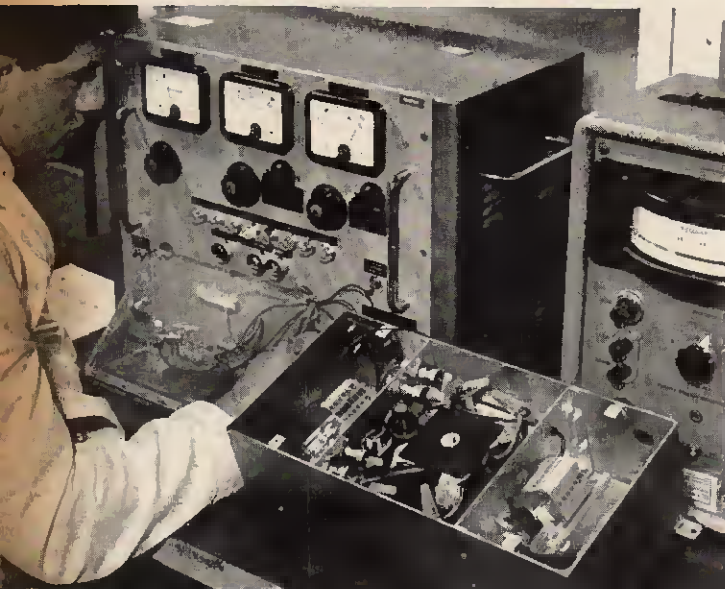


Fig. 2.11. Block diagram of complete calculating machine

ELECTRONORAMA

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE

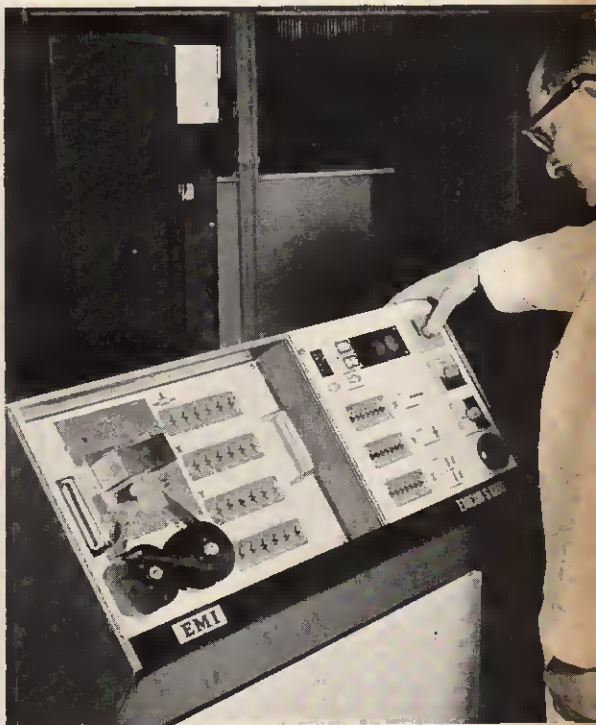


◀ Suppressing Transients in Computers

A MEANS of reducing unwanted transient pulses in computer supply systems has been developed by engineers of the Plessey Components Group. These transients are causing increasing errors of calculation in modern computers of high operational speed and complexity.

Normal voltage or current pulses for operations are generated by stabilised circuits, but transients in the power supplies can upset the normal function of the pulse generators.

An experimental suppressor unit, currently in production for a leading computer manufacturer, is shown on the left undergoing final tests.



◀ Combining Filter for U.H.F

ONE of the many items of equipment required for expanding the u.h.f. television services throughout the U.K. is the vision and sound radio frequency combining filter. This picture (left) shows the filter being assembled in the Cambridge factory of Pye TVT Limited. Later, it will be installed with other parts of the transmission system for broadcasting on the BBC2 network.



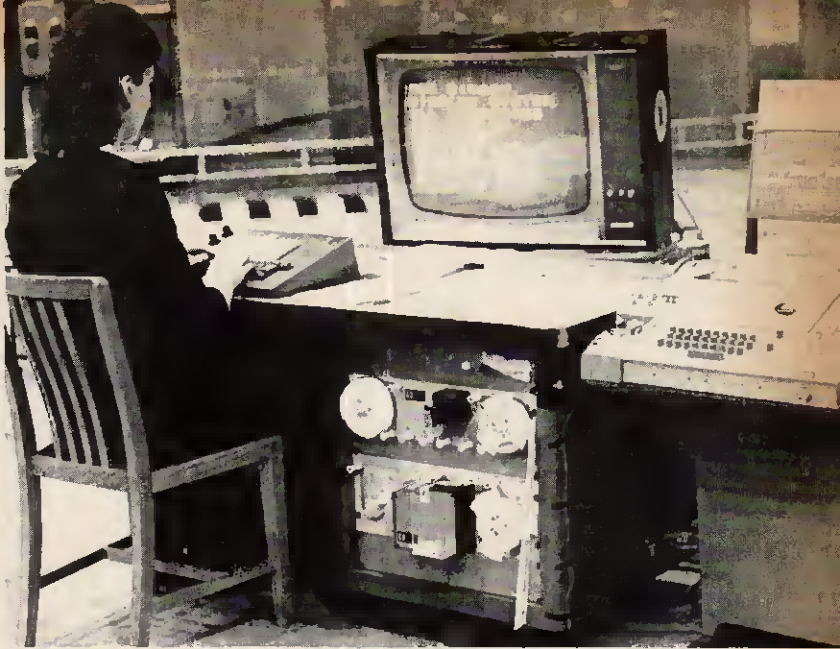
“Divcon” Character Display

TELEVIEWERS on election night may know that a computer was used for predicting the final election result, but few probably realised that a new system was used by the BBC for displaying some of the constituency results on the screen. This system, although tried for the first time in this country, has had a successful run in Canada.

Known as the RCA “Divcon” (digital to video conversion) system, it accepts data from a variety of sources, stores the data and converts them into a signal suitable for display on television screens (right). Cameras are not necessary for this system since all information is supplied to the transmitter in pulse code form.

One interesting feature is that it is not necessary to “rewrite” a complete message in order to change one or more characters.

The system responds to all functions carried on an electric typewriter such as shift and back-space.



Numerical Control

DEVELOPMENT work on the automatic control of machine tools has been in progress for some years, but the first exhibition specially devoted to numerical control took place at the beginning of May this year.

The picture on the left shows the Emicon S1000 Positioning Control system, which is basically an analogue computer with electro-mechanical links to the various machine function controls. The nucleus of the system is a pre-punched paper tape of either five or eight tracks, which is printed in code according to the required milling or boring operations. Complex shapes in two dimensions can be machined under the control of this equipment.

Tape Time Announcer

AFTER the first speaking clock in Sudan, installed five years ago to provide a service in English and Arabic for the Khartoum area, A.E.I. Telecommunications Group are supplying five more machines to give a complete service throughout the Republic.

These machines use tape recorded announcements in up to four languages at 10, 15, or 20 second intervals on one inch wide tape. The timing is based on a crystal controlled chronometer, the timed announcements having an accuracy of plus or minus one second per month.

The tape used is a heavy duty instrumentation sandwich type 489 manufactured by the 3M Company. The oxide coating is completely covered with a thin smooth non-abrasive plastic material to prevent wear to the replay heads. Hence the heads are maintained slightly “out-of-contact” at a uniform distance.



BEGINNERS start here...

21

An Instructional Series for the Newcomer to Electronics

FOLLOWING on from the discussion on semiconductor diodes last month, we stated that a transistor can be considered as a pair of diodes connected back-to-back. Now we will investigate the operation of a transistor in some detail. It must be appreciated of course that what follows is of necessity an extremely simplified description — but will serve our immediate purpose which is to impart a basic understanding of this most important electronic component.

TRANSISTOR OPERATION

The action of transistors can be fairly readily visualised if the forward and reverse ideas in connection with semiconductor diodes are remembered.

Fig. 21.1 depicts a transistor of the *pnp* type. The first "diode", formed by the electrodes known as the *emitter* and *base* in the transistor, is biased in the forward direction by a small battery BY1. The other "diode" junction, formed by the base and *collector* electrodes, is biased in the reverse direction by a larger battery BY2.

The interesting thing is that the current (heavy, because of the forward biasing) from emitter into the base, drifts right on through to the collector. Thus collector current flows in spite of the reverse bias on this second "diode". Only a fiftieth or so of this current flows into the base via the connecting lead.

If a small current signal is injected into the base-emitter circuit, the collector current varies in sympathy. Since the collector current is some fifty times greater than the input signal, amplification is achieved. The transistor thus acts as a current to current change converter.

It is of great interest to note the differences between valves and transistors. Valves are *voltage* operated at the grid, and convert grid voltage changes into current changes through the valve. Transistors are operated by *current* changes at the base electrode. Base current changes produce much greater current changes through the transistor collector-emitter circuit.

To sum up, the transistor can be looked on as two semiconductor diodes back-to-back, but the common region (the *base*) is so thin that current carriers crossing the forward biased emitter-base junction are nearly all swept straight across the reverse biased collector-base junction. The current actually allowed to reach the collector connection is controlled by the base current, not directly by the collector battery. (This is

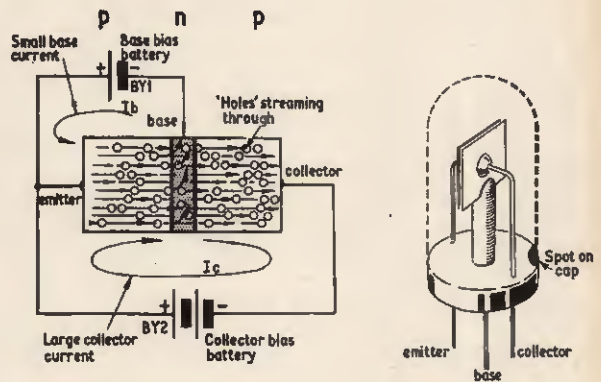


Fig. 21.1. A graphical illustration of transistor action. Holes in the p-n-p junction transistor move across the first junction, and about 98 per cent of them reach the second junction, and are swept off as collector current. The 2 per cent forms the base current. Any change in this base current gives a proportionate change in the current arriving at the collector, so a few microamps at the base might control many milliamps through the transistor (emitter to collector).

Fig. 21.2 (right). This is one form of transistor construction in common use.

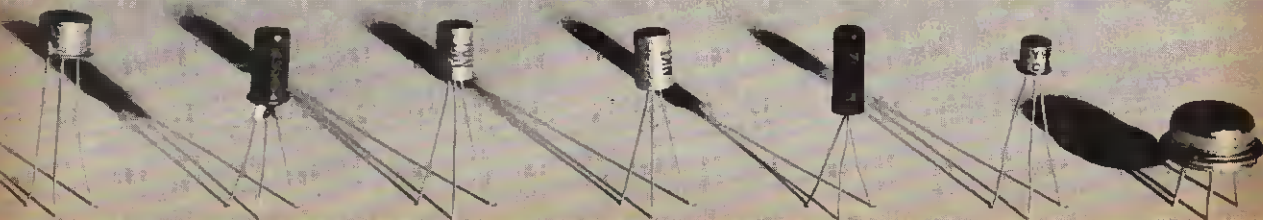
reminiscent of the action of the grid voltage in the triode valve.)

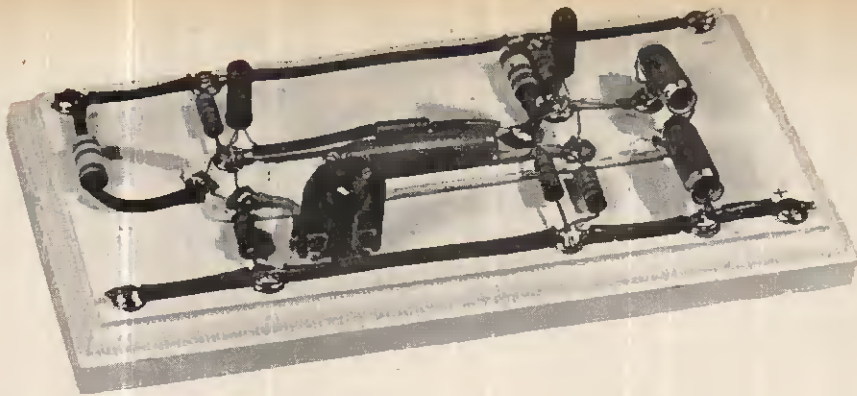
WATCH THE POLARITY

Most transistors at present in use are of the *pnp* type, but *npn* types are often found and are becoming increasingly common.

With *npn* types the battery connections (as indicated in the accompanying diagrams) must be reversed to give correct operation. Also, the arrow on the emitter symbol is reversed for *npn* types, as shown in (e) of Fig. 20.3 last month.

Fig. 21.2 gives an idea of the actual construction of a common type of junction transistor. The collector lead is usually spaced widely from the other two, and a spot of paint is placed on the cap beside this lead to assist the identification.





Now, to put theory into practice, here is a constructional project. It is an audio frequency oscillator employing two transistors and should be simple to build if the accompanying diagrams are carefully followed.

A TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR

First it would be a good thing to remind ourselves of the two main requirements to be met in all electronic oscillators that produce a continuous signal. (In fact, all vibrators that go on and on, electronic or otherwise.) First we need a source of energy which can be used to operate devices with *gain*, or *amplification* properties and, secondly, an arrangement to feed back part of the amplified signal *in the correct phase* to boost the oscillating circuit.

In the first oscillator we built (Part 19), a valve was used as the gain producing device and the phase was carefully chosen, by selecting appropriate points in the circuit, so as to maintain the oscillations in the parallel tuned circuit.

As we have just seen, transistors also have gain or amplifying properties, and as a practical example of the use of these devices the present oscillator has been designed for you to build.

ACTION OF THE CIRCUIT

This oscillator produces a sine wave signal within the audio frequency range, and does so by means of the following circuit action.

COMPONENTS...

Resistors

R1 39k Ω	R5 4.7k Ω
R2 4.7k Ω	R6 4.7k Ω
R3 1k Ω	R7 1k Ω
R4 39k Ω	R8 4.7k Ω

All 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon

Potentiometer

VR1 10k Ω linear skeleton potentiometer

Capacitors

C1 1 μ F elect. 6V	C3 0.01 μ F elect. 6V
C2 10 μ F elect. 6V	C4 0.01 μ F elect. 6V

Transistors

TR1 OC71
TR2 OC71

Miscellaneous

Wooden baseboard. Brass wood screws. Wire and sleeving.

Referring to the circuit diagram Fig. 21.3, the base of the first transistor TR1 receives a small signal from point "A", the junction of the parallel C4 and R8

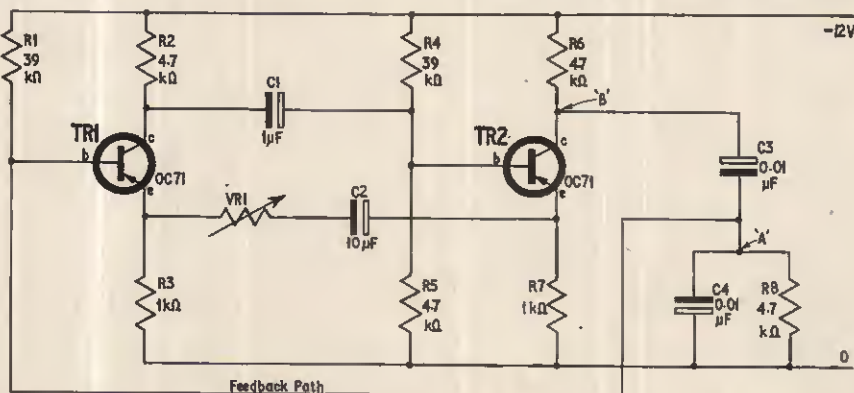


Fig. 21.3. The circuit diagram of the transistor oscillator. The output of the two stage amplifier (point "B") supplies its own input (point "A") via the "Wien Network" of C3, C4 and R6, R8

with the series C3 and R6. This signal appears amplified and inverted in phase at the collector of TR1. It is fed into the base of the second transistor TR2 via C1 where it is further amplified and appears as a large signal, again inverted in phase, at the collector of TR2. This signal is fed into the series/parallel CR network, and the whole action keeps on repeating—the circuit is oscillating.

Notice the important phase changes as well as amplification that occur. Using two stages means that the phase is inverted twice, which means in turn that the final phase is the same as the initial signal. Fig. 21.4 shows the signal relationships in a clear manner.

Which part of the circuit determines the frequency? It is not a coil and capacitor circuit as in the case of the valve oscillator. In this present oscillator we have used capacitors and resistors to set the frequency:

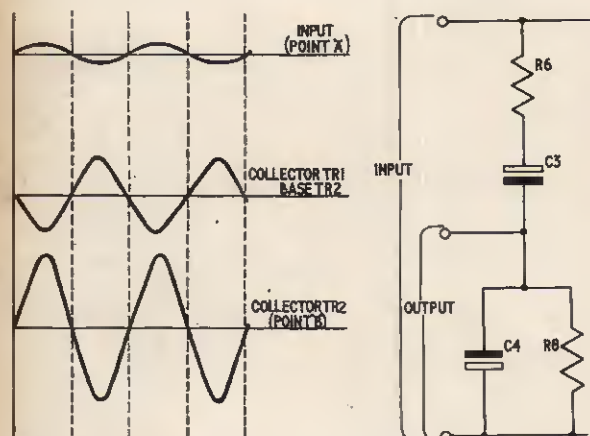


Fig. 21.4. The relationships of amplitude and phase at various points in the circuit

Fig. 21.5. The Wien network redrawn to show clearly the series and parallel branches

this is partly in order to show that there is more than one method available. We have mentioned the series/parallel CR network, and this is redrawn in Fig. 21.5 to increase the clarity of our argument. This is a well-known combination of components known as part of a Wien Bridge Network. The oscillator circuit is, in fact, a Wien Bridge Oscillator. The network has the property of supplying an output signal in phase with the input, at one frequency only. At all other frequencies, the C's and R's shift the phase relative to each other. Thus when the amplifying section is added, oscillations start to be produced, at this one particular frequency only.

We say that the Wien network is frequency selective. By changing the values of the capacitors, a different frequency is obtained, but it is usual to keep the values of both the capacitors equal. In most oscillators it is important that the amount of amplification should be just right—not too much, not too little. In this circuit the gain is adjustable by the potentiometer VR1 which can be set to give the purest note from the circuit.

We therefore see that all the requirements for an oscillator have been met, and this simple two transistor circuit will produce a sine wave signal over a range of frequencies according to the values of the controlling

capacitors C3 and C4. You will probably think up some uses for the audio frequency signal which you now have available, and once again the unit is a useful signal generator for testing purposes.

POINTS ON CONSTRUCTION

We will conclude this part with a few ideas concerning the construction. First, remember that transistors are very sensitive to heat. Keep the transistor leads long. Complete the soldering operation as speedily as possible so that the component does not become unduly heated. By the way, never let the transistor envelope accidentally touch the body of the soldering iron.

The baseboard used in this project is a white painted electrical fitting board—readily obtainable from multiple stores.

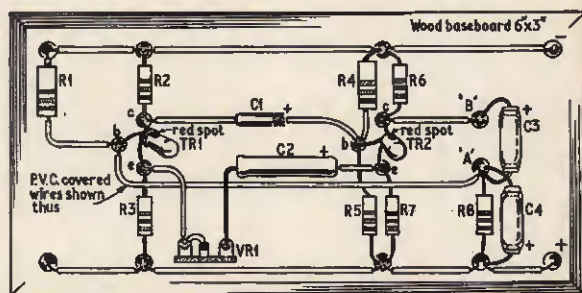


Fig. 21.6. The practical layout following the usual mode of construction on a wooden baseboard

It is a good idea to choose a colour code for the wiring of any electronic unit. This helps greatly in later servicing or circuit tracing. The obvious colours are red for the positive supply rail and black for the negative. Signal paths can be green. The main point is to choose a colour scheme, and use this consistently so that no confusion arises in the future.

OPERATION

Power for the oscillator can be obtained from a 9 volt dry battery such as type PP3 or equivalent; or alternatively the mains operated power unit and filter unit described in Parts 16 and 17 can be employed.

The output signal from the oscillator can be taken from the collector of either transistor, via a small capacitor of about 5,000pF. Actually, there is less effect on the frequency of oscillation if the collector of TR1 is used. The other output terminal can be either the positive or the negative supply line.

Radio enthusiasts can use this oscillator straightaway for morse practice, by employing headphones across the output, and putting a key in series with one of the supply leads.

Another use, which we will consider in a later article, is as the source of audio signals for a component measuring bridge. When we deal with simple test and measuring equipment, the oscillator will be mentioned again.

IN creative tape recording a mixer unit has many uses. It enables multiple sound sources to be individually controlled as input levels so that a balanced output can be achieved. The monitoring of group instruments or voices from microphone inputs, by way of this unit, can provide flexible levels before amplification, also acoustic feedback is minimised in the greater separation of microphones and amplifier loudspeaker when using fixed microphone lead lengths. Any type of high impedance crystal or dynamic microphone may be used.

The simplest mixer that can be constructed consists of a purely passive network, as in Fig. 1. This suffers from the disadvantage that even on maximum output the input to a tape recorder or amplifier is less than a single input would be if it was connected directly. Although "virtual earth" mixers can be used to overcome this disadvantage, the easier solution is to add an amplifier after the passive network.

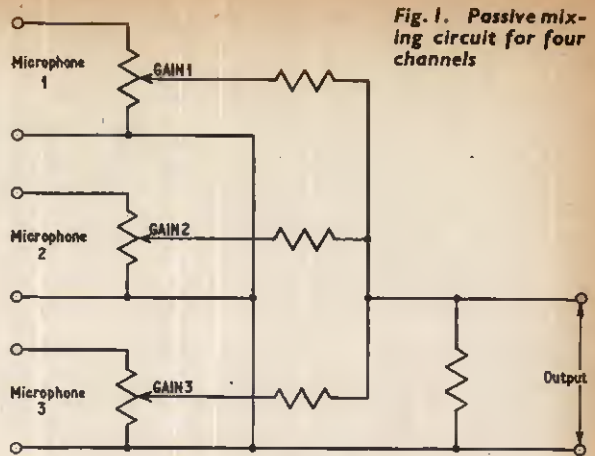


Fig. 1. Passive mixing circuit for four channels

Four Channel Microphone Mixer

by A. FOORD

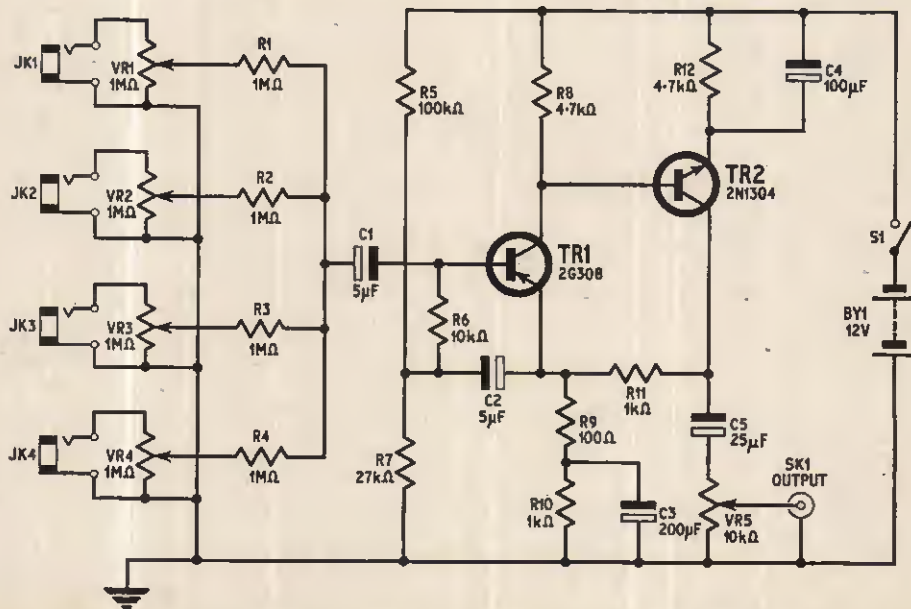
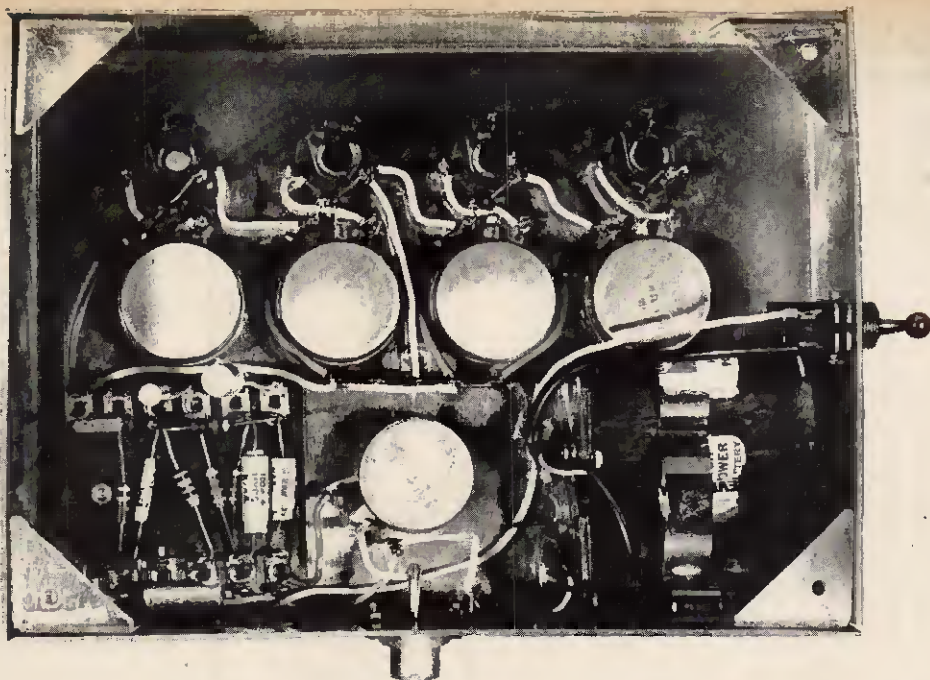


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the four-channel mixer with transistor amplifier



THE CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2. As can be seen there are four input jacks, JK1-4, and associated gain controls, VR1-4, which allow for selective monitoring. The individual signals are fed by way of stopper resistors, R1-4, which isolate their respective inputs against level changes in the other channels.

Mixing is achieved at the juncture of these resistors and the resultant complex signal is fed to the base of TR1 by way of C1. The amplified signal at the collector is applied to the base of the *npn* transistor TR2 and the output of this is developed across the master control VR5 via the blocking capacitor C5, a part of which is re-routed to the emitter of TR1 by R11. This provides negative feedback to the amplifier and fixes

the overall gain at a value independent of the variation of transistor current gains normally encountered due to the spread of the transistor characteristics. Bias stabilisation to fix the working points is achieved in the normal way; C3 and C4 acting as signal by-pass capacitors to their stabilising resistors.

CONSTRUCTION

The unit was designed with an eye for symmetry and compactness which enabled lead lengths to be kept reasonably short and a point-to-point wiring layout to be easily maintained.

The component disposition and wiring arrangement shown in Fig. 3, if followed, should provide the performance specifications as set out below.

SPECIFICATION

Single input impedance—500 kilohms

Maximum Output—250mV

Frequency Response—20c/s to 20kc/s \pm 3dB

Overall Gain with any input—approximately \times 1

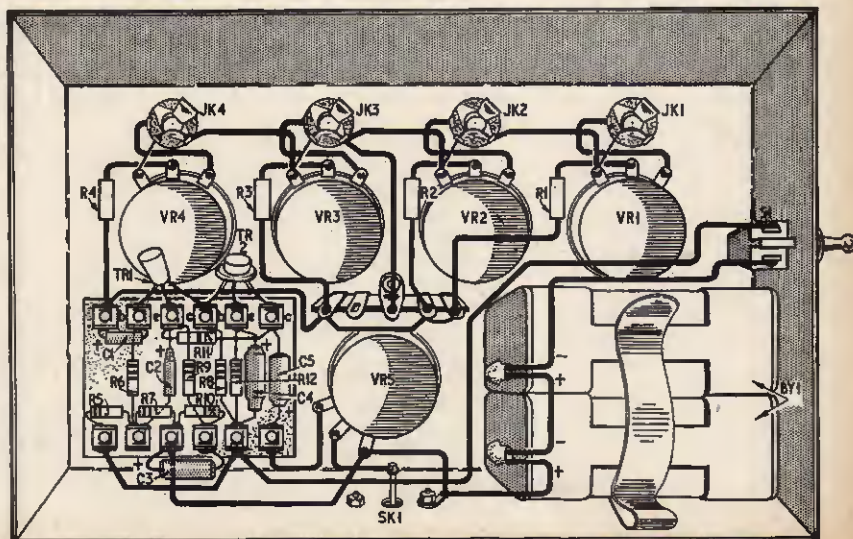


Fig. 3. Component layout and wiring of the four-channel mixer

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1M Ω	R7	27k Ω
R2	1M Ω	R8	4.7k Ω
R3	1M Ω	R9	100 Ω
R4	1M Ω	R10	1k Ω
R5	100k Ω	R11	1k Ω
R6	10k Ω	R12	4.7k Ω

All 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Potentiometers

VR1	1M Ω carbon, log
VR2	1M Ω carbon, log
VR3	1M Ω carbon, log
VR4	1M Ω carbon, log
VR5	10k Ω carbon, log

Capacitors

C1	5 μ F elect. 12V
C2	5 μ F elect. 6V
C3	200 μ F elect. 6V
C4	100 μ F elect. 12V
C5	25 μ F elect. 12V

Sockets

JK1-4	Standard type jack sockets (4 off)
SK1	Coaxial socket

Switch

S1	Single Pole on/off switch
----	---------------------------

Battery

BY1	12 volt pack made up from four 3V batteries type 72 or eight 1.5V cells type 1915
-----	---

Transistors

TR1	2G308	} Texas Instruments, Ltd., Supplies Division, 12 Wellcroft Road, Slough, Bucks.
TR2	2N1304	

Miscellaneous

Chassis 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Group component panel 2in long. Backing plate to suit. Five-way tag strip. P.V.C. covered wire. Battery connectors and plastic cases (see text). Five knobs. One Terry clip.

The input jack sockets are $\frac{1}{4}$ in standard types. It will be noted from the photograph that shorting type jacks were used to enable the inputs to be grounded until the plugs are inserted—however, these are not essential.

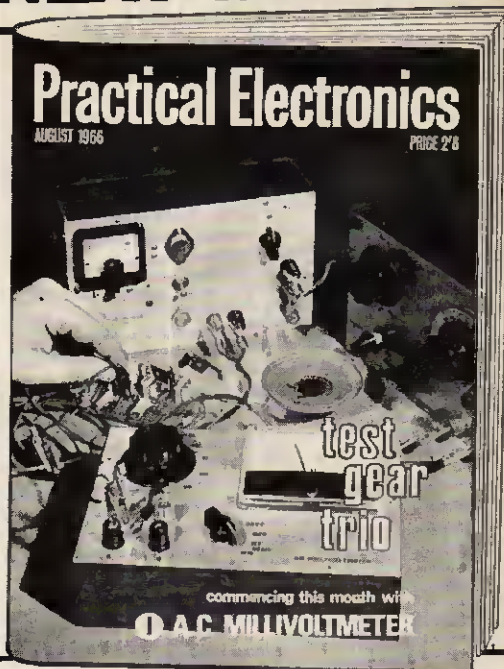
The main circuitry was wired on to a 2in length of standard group panel with a similar sized plastics backing plate acting as a chassis insulating mounting, the whole being retained with a single screw fixing.

The battery pack was made up from four batteries type 72, each of which consists of two cells, type 1915. They can be housed in containers obtainable from G. W. Smith & Co. (Radio) Ltd., 3 Lisle Street, London W.C.2.

There is a wide range of suitable control knobs on the market and so the individual constructor has scope here for satisfying personal preferences. A useful addition would be graduated escutcheons which would provide a reference scale. Here, of course, pointer knobs would be required.

The cost of the unit, for materials and components worked out at approximately £4. ★

NEXT MONTH!



A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER

First of three constructional articles covering test instruments tailored for the amateur.

FLASH GUN

How to build photographic flash gun for battery or mains operation—output rating, 27 joules.

BEAM SWITCHING UNIT

For simultaneous display of two signals on normal type oscilloscope. Full how-to-make details.

BATTERIES FOR TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT

Essential information for the designer of battery operated equipment.

ORDER NOW ON THE FORM BELOW!

To.....(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the August issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (2/6) on sale July 14th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



THE BC 342

Classic

Origin

THIS receiver has certain features of resemblance to the popular aircraft BC348, dealt with here earlier, in several respects electrically, though not mechanically. For example, it includes two r.f. stages, six switched bands and several other features in common with the aircraft version—and it is of much the same age, too, being manufactured in quantity in America 20 years ago as a general purpose ground station receiver.

Basic Circuit

Two r.f. amplifiers, both	VT86	(6K7)
First detector	VT87	(6L7)
Separate local oscillator	VT65	(6C5)
Two i.f. amplifiers, both	VT86	(6K7)
Separate beat oscillator	VT65	(6C5)
Second detector & audio	VT88	(6R7G)
Output valve	VT66 or VT107	(6V6G)

COMMENT: This valve line-up is typical of that to be found in most versions of the BC342. The combination of two radio frequency stages, two i.f. amplifiers and an audio stage driving the 6V6 output stage ensure a level of sound output more than adequate for most needs. As befits a sensitive receiver the screening is exceptionally good, the case, of copper sheet, being virtually "leakproof" from the r.f. point of view.

Waveranges Covered

Band no. 1	1,500–3,000kc/s.
Band no. 2	3,000–5,000kc/s.
Band no. 3	5,000–8,000kc/s.
Band no. 4	8,000–11,000kc/s.
Band no. 5	11,000–14,000kc/s.
Band no. 6	14,000–18,000kc/s.

Intermediate frequency

470kc/s on most versions.

COMMENT: Four of the six main h.f. communication bands allocated to the amateur service are embraced within these ranges, though to cover the 21 and 28Mc/s regions (and of course v.h.f.) external converters would be needed.

Power Requirements

If the valves are rewired for 6.3 volts l.t., a mains power unit giving about 3 amps at this voltage and approximately 80mA at 250V will be satisfactory. Because the BC342 was intended to operate under service conditions from a variety of power sources, space was allowed for a small mains power to be inserted at the rear left. Almost certainly this will be found to be for the American supply voltage of 110 to 120 volts, in which case a step-up transformer to the British 240 volt level will be required. In many samples of this receiver this change will have been made already by modifying the existing power pack, but the point should be checked at the time of purchase.

Controls

Central is the frequency scale (with detachable escutcheon) operated by the tuning knob below through a set of sturdy brass gearwheels, and a convenient vernier logging scale: one rotation of the main tuning handle rotates the logging control through four revolutions—a commendable order of mechanical bandspreading.

Along the top of the front panel are the aerial alignment control (it operates a 10–210 pF midget trimmer well screened to obviate unwanted pick up), the crystal phasing control ganged with the crystal filter switch, and the c.w. oscillator knob. Below, left: the bandchange switch. Below, right: combined i.f. and a.f. gain control.

COMMENT: Inspection of the control actions and of the general construction of the BC342 discloses its essentially rugged construction. The wavechange

Readout—

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Healthy and constructive

Sir—If the tone of this letter appears to be one of criticism I hope that it will be received in the spirit intended—i.e. healthy and constructive.

For years most relevant technical magazines have issued a succession of "Process Timers" for photographic and other uses. I observe from the June issue that another version is published. The world of electronics can be so useful to the amateur (and professional) photographer. What a pity, then, that we do not appear to explore it fully. From the description given it would seem to me that the purely audible device implied would have been very useful some 20 or 30 years ago. I can see no point in constructing a device purely for the sake of constructing it and which can do little more than simpler (and perhaps cheaper) devices which already exist.

The photographic timer would have been of use in the days when, say, film development was carried out by hand in the darkroom. But, surely what the photographer requires these days is firstly, an interlocked enlarger lamp and timer. Secondly, assistance in determining correct exposure for given negatives and preferably that this information be automatically coupled to the timing device. Commercial devices such as this already exist and so surely it would be not too difficult to produce an amateur design.

A comparable device for use with production of colour prints would also be most acceptable but here, I would agree, we may be too ambitious.

I would also be interested in more information with reference to electronic flash equipment. There appears to be a gap here which has not been adequately filled.

In passing, I must also express some personal disappointment in the lack of detailed constructional information on transistor transmitters for Radio Control. The

recent series, I felt, concentrated too much on valves and this is one field where the tremendous advantages of transistors must render valves obsolete.

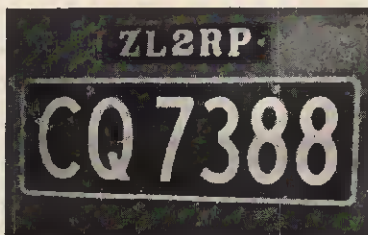
In a nutshell, this is a plea for devices which are really worthwhile. I hasten to add that worthwhile devices have appeared in your publication but the ones quoted, in my opinion, do fall short in value.

D. Coney,
Lincoln.

Your comments concerning the timer for photographic processes were particularly of interest since we are proposing to publish details of a rather more ambitious device within the next few months. This device will be designed specifically for colour prints.

We have already published a design for an electronic flash gun. However, in view of the considerable interest shown in this particular field, we shall be offering another design next month.

Finally, with regard to your comments concerning the Radio Control of Models series, I should explain that this was intended primarily as an introduction to the subject, and no attempt was made to introduce detailed designs. We hope to publish constructional projects for radio control in the future.—Ed.



New Zealand calling

Sir—I have been interested in some of the pictures you have shown in your 73 Page and thought you might like one from overseas.

New Zealand changed its licence plate system a couple of years ago and I managed to hunt down the one in the photograph which has an added interest with the "88".

Best of luck to you and your page.

ZL2RP,
Lower Hutt,
New Zealand.

Keyboard cantata

Sir—I wonder if any of your readers can suggest an answer to a problem that I am faced with.

I am designing a machine to play any piano. Briefly, the method is that the music will be played first by a pianist on a specially adapted master piano. This adaptation will consist of electrical contacts being placed beneath each of the 85 notes plus the sustaining pedal, the contacts being wired to 86 tracks on specially wide magnetic tape. When any note or the pedal is pressed, an impulse is recorded on the appropriate track on the moving tape.

The playback can be on any piano, by means of the following: The playback mechanism is contained in a casing, the length of a keyboard, and can be placed on the keyboard of any piano. There is an additional mechanical device to be clamped to the left pedal, to reach over and motivate the right pedal.

The tape is played back over 86 magnetic heads, each impulse charging an electro-magnet which motivates a plunger above one of the 85 notes on the keyboard, or the sustaining pedal. Thus the entire piece of music is replayed.

However, the problem is: Can the velocity at which each individual note is struck by the pianist on the master piano be faithfully recorded by the impulse and transmitted to the playback plunger? It is quite essential, of course, to record and transmit the comparative velocities of the various notes, for without this there can be no expression in the music when replayed.

I am assuming that impulses at the recording stage and electro-magnets at the playback stage are the best means to employ for this mechanism.

Percy Kramer,
London, N.W.11.

A method which might be helpful here, in obtaining control over the expression, would be by means of d.c. recording techniques and use of magnetic amplification.

A recently developed type of playback head uses a ferrite core, and is sensitive to direct unchanging magnetic fields, and to magnetisation of the tape at very low speeds, and even provides an output when the tape is stationary! This is because the ferrite is arranged to comprise a saturable reactor.

If the pulse is picked up by means of an iron-cored search coil situated near the piano mechanism of each individual note, it may be passed on to a magnetic amplifier. Small magnets may be attached



Enjoy yourself and Save Money by Building Heathkit models

A wide range of well designed quality kit sets to choose from

A KIT FOR EVERY INTEREST ... HOME, SERVICE WORKSHOP, LABORATORY

Ease of assembly is guaranteed

Even for those without previous experience—by the comprehensive, yet simple, step-by-step construction manuals supplied with every Heathkit model.

Save ££ building the models

Heathkit units cost considerably less than comparable pre-assembled equipment. You cannot buy the parts any other way as cheaply.

Guaranteed performance

Every Heathkit product—assembled in accordance with our comprehensive construction manuals is guaranteed to meet published performance specifications, or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

Convenient credit terms

By taking advantage of our credit terms—you can enjoy your model right away—and pay for it in easy monthly instalments. Deferred terms available over £10 in U.K.

AUDIO

Cabinets, Turntable units, Mono and Stereo Amplifiers, Pick-ups, Speakers, Speaker Systems, Mono and Stereo Control Units, Tape Pre-amplifiers, Tape Decks, Transistor Mixer.

RADIO

AM/FM and FM Tuners, Transistor Radios, SW and Communication Receivers.

TEST INSTRUMENTS

A wide range of Audio Test, Home Workshop, Service and Laboratory Instruments.

AMATEUR GEAR

A wide range of equipment.

MISCELLANEOUS

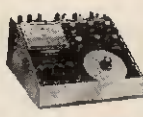
Hobby kits for the youngster, Tool kits, Intercoms, Electronic Organs, PA/Guitar Amplifiers, etc.



SCOPES



POWER SUPPLIES



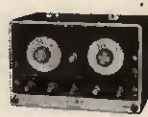
TRANSISTOR TESTER



SIGNAL GENERATORS



VALVE VOLTMETERS



TV ALIGN. GENERATORS

Instruments for Test, Service, Home Workshop

3 in. LOW-PRICED OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-2. Ideal for servicemen. Compact: 5" x 7 1/2" x 12". Wt. 9 1/2 lbs. "Y" bandwidth, 2 c/s—3 Mc/s. T/B 20 c/s—200 kc/s in 4 ranges. Kit £22.18.0. Assembled £30.8.0.

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges 0-1.5v to 1,500 v A.C. and D.C., 150 µA to 15A D.C.; 0.2 to 20 MΩ. 4 1/2 in. 50µA meter. Kit £12.18.0. Assembled £18.11.6.

3 in. FLAT-FACED OSCILLOSCOPE. Model IO-12U. Lab. performance at utility 'scope price. "Y" bandwidth 3 c/s to 4.5 Mc/s. T/B 10 c/s to 500 kc/s in 5 steps. Built-in tv calibrator. Dim: 8 1/2" w x 14" h x 17" deep. Kit £35.17.6. Assembled £45.15.0.

TRANSISTOR TESTER. Model IM-30U. Unmatched in quality, performance and price. Provides complete d.c. analysis of PNP, NPN transistors and diodes. Internal battery for tests up to 9v. Kit £24.18.0. Assembled £35.10.0.

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U. Freq. coverage from 100 kc/s-100 Mc/s on six bands on fundamentals and up to 200 Mc/s on calibrated harmonics. Kit £13.8.0. Assembled £19.18.0.

6 in. DE LUXE VALVE VOLTMETER. Model IM-13U. Measures ac and dc volts 0-1.5 to 1,500 V in 7 ranges. Res. to 1,000 MΩ in 7 ranges. Modern styling, with gimbal mount. Kit £18.18.0. Assembled £26.18.0.

TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR. Model HFV-1. 3.6 to 220 Mc/s on fundamentals. Unique electronic sweep oscillator. Built-in fixed and variable marker generators (5 Mc/s crystal). Kit £37.18.0. Assembled £47.10.0.

DECADE RESISTANCE. Model DR-1U. Range 1-99,999Ω in 1Ω steps. Kit £10.8.0. Assembled £14.8.0.

DECADE CAPACITOR. Model DC-U range, 100µF to 0.111 µF in 100 µF steps. Kit £7.3.0. Assembled £10.8.0.

FULL RANGE OF MODELS IN FREE CATALOGUE
SIMPLY SEND COUPON BELOW TO Dept. PM, Gloucester

Kits for Hi-Fi, Audio, Radios, Miscellaneous construction kits

"MALVERN" HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINET. Will house all your Hi-Fi equipment. Left "in the white." Size 39 1/2 x 32 x 21 1/2 in. Kit £18.1.0 (inc. P.T.). A wide range of other cabinets.

HI-FI FM TUNER. Range 88-108 Mc/s. Available in two units, sold separately. TUNER (FMT-4U) 10.7 Mc/s IF £2.15.0 (inc. P.T.). IF AMPLIFIER (FMA-4U) power supply and valves £13.13.0. Total Kit £16.8.0.

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP. Model EW-1. 20 exciting experiments can be made. Special solderless connections. Kit £7.13.6 (inc. P.T.)

TRANSISTOR MIXER. TM-1. A must for the tape enthusiast. 4 inputs, 9 v. battery operation. Kit £11.16.6. Assembled £16.17.6. All prices quoted are mail order.

"OXFORD" LUXURY TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-2. Beautiful solid leather case. LW and MW Coverage. Kit £14.18.0 (inc. P.T.)

GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model RG-1. Freq. coverage 600 kc/s-1.5 Mc/s. 1.7-32 Mc/s in 6 switched bands. Many features incl. lattice crystal filter. Kit £39.16.0. Assembled £53.0.0.

6W QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive stereo/mono amplifier. Ideal for use with the Decca Deram lightweight pickup. Modern attractive styling. Kit £15.17.6. Assembled £21.7.6.

STARMAKER-33 TRANSISTOR PA/Guitar AMPLIFIER. Full 20 watts (33 watts IHFM) output. Four inputs on two channels. Two heavy duty speakers. Compact size. Tremolo. Elegant cabinet. Kit £44.19.0. Assembled £59.10.0, legs or castors extra.

TRANSISTOR GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model GC-1U. Frequency coverage 580 kc/s—30 Mc/s in 5 bands. Kit £37.17.6. Assembled £45.17.6.

20 + 20W TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER. Model AA-22U. Outstanding performance for price. Send for full spec. Kit £39.10.0, less cabinet. Beautiful cabinet £25.0 extra.

The Berkeley SPEAKER SYSTEM. New construction gives faster assembly. Professionally styled walnut finished cabinet. 2 speakers cover 30 c/s—17,000 c/s. Only 7 1/2" deep x 26" h x 17" wide. Kit £18.18.0. Assembled £23.0.0.

SSU-1 SPEAKER SYSTEM. A practical solution to the problem of a low-price speaker system. Two speakers. (Bookcase) £11.17.6 Kit (inc. P.T.) (With legs) £12.12.0 Kit (inc. P.T.)

See the complete Heathkit range in the FREE catalogue



HI-FI CABINETS

RECORD PLAYERS



QUALITY STEREO and MONO AMPLIFIERS



TRANSISTOR PORTABLES



SW RECEIVERS and TRANSMITTERS

CONTROL UNITS



FM & AM/FM RADIO TUNERS



SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Welcome To Our LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE
233 Tottenham Court Road

We open MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.
THURS. 11 a.m.-2.30 p.m.
Telephone: MUSEUM 7349
WHEN YOU ARE IN TOWN, WE HOPE THAT YOU WILL VISIT US THERE

To DAYSTROM LTD., DEPT. PM-7, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

Please send me FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE (Yes/No).....

Full details of model(s).....

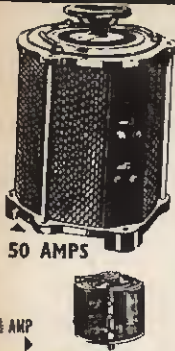
American.....

Catalogue 1/- p.p. NAME..... (BLOCK CAPITALS)

(Yes/No)..... ADDRESS.....

PM-7

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



**INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.**
BRAND NEW Carriage Paid.
Buy direct from the importer,
keenest prices in the country.
All Types (and Spares) from
1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.
OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
1/2 amp, £3. 3. 0. 1 amp, £4. 17. 6.
2 1/2 amps, £5. 12. 6.
SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2.5 amps,
£5. 17. 0. 4 amps, £8. 7. 6.
5 amps, £9. 0. 0. 8 amps,
£13. 10. 0. 10 amps, £17. 0. 0.
12 amps, £19. 10. 0. 15 amps,
£22. 0. 0. 20 amps, £32. 10. 0.
37.5 amps, £45. 0. 0. 50 amps,
£85. 0. 0.
PORTABLE TYPE
2.5 amps, Portable £9. 17. 6.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.



A.C. MAINS MODEL

Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

NEW! PHOTO ELECTRONIC COUNTER

Can be set for counts of up to 500 per minute. 210-250 v. A.C. powered. Kit of Components including photo cell. High speed non-resettable counter. Transformer, relay, etc., together with clear circuit diagram. £3.2.6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm, 280 mA; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA; 2,500 ohm, .2 a. Diameter 3 1/2 in. Shaft length 3 in., dia. 1/8 in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25 WATT

10 ohm, 1.5 a.; 25 ohm, 1 a.; 50 ohm, .75 a.; 100 ohm, .5 a.; 250 ohm, .3 a.; 500 ohm, .2 a.; 1,000 ohm, .15 a.; 1,500 ohm, .12 a.; 2,500 ohm, .1 a.; all at 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.



SANGAMO WESTON

Type S32 2 1/2 Edgewise Meter
250 Micro-amp., scaled in dB's. New 29/6. P. & P. 1/-.

230 V. A.C. MOTOR and REDUCTION GEAR BOX

Reversible 1/2 h.p. 1,450 r.p.m. 3/4" dia. 1" long shaft. Mounted in anti-vibration cradle. Supplied complete with precision 20-1 reduction gear box and pulleys.

Made to highest standard for computer work. Ex equip. First-class condition. Price £3.5.0. P. & P. 7/6.

SOUND POWER OPERATED

EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS

Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to 1/2 mile. Price 17/6 each plus P. & P. 3/- or 32/6 per pair. P. & P. 5/6.



METERS

2 1/2" Flush Round
A.C. AMMETERS
0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 Amp. All 21/- each, p. & p. extra.
A.C. VOLTMETERS
0-25, 0-50, 0-150 V.
All 21/- each, p. & p. extra. 0-300 V. A.C. m/c Rectifier £19.0.

"CABY" MULTI-RANGE TEST METER

Model B40. D.C. volt, 0-5 v., 2-5 v. ac 10,000 ohm per volt. Ideal for transistor circuit testing. A.C. and D.C. volt, 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 500 v., 1,000 v. at 4,000 ohm per volt. Resistance, 2K ohm, 200 K ohm, 2 megohm, 20 megohm.

Price includes Test Leads, Battery, Instruction book, Packing and Post (U.K.). £6.2.6. 3 additional models available from 54/- to £14.14.0. Leaflet gladly sent on request.

34R SILICON SOLAR CELL

4 x .5 Volt unit series connected output up to 2V at 16-20 mA in sunlight. 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used to power Earth Satellites. 37/6. P. & P. 1/-.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS

5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch £2.9.6. P. & P. 2/6
80 r.p.m. .26lb. inch £2.2.0. P. & P. 2/6

LATEST HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS

4 figure 10 impulses per second. Type 100D, 4.1 ohm coil, 3-6 v. D.C. operation. Type 100A, 500 ohm coil, 18-24 v. D.C. operation. Type 100B, 2,300 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. Any type, 15/- each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£3.5.0 6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£5.5.0 6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£3.10.0 4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£4.17.6 6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5.12.6 6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5.5.0 7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£3.15.0 5/6
8	28, 29, 30, 31 v. at 21 amps.	£7.10.0 10/-

UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER

A complete composite apparatus, comprising a Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces. Coil tapped for 230v, 220v, 110v, 115v; 6, 12, 36, 110v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. £17-10/- carriage. Leaflet on request.



NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

Sintered Cadmium Type, 1.2v. 7AH. Size: height 3 1/2", width 2 1/4" x 1 1/8". Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex R.A.F., tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

S.T.C. SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

RS300 Series. All types 1.5 amp. wire ended. RS310, 100 v. P.I.V. 4/-, RS330, 300 v. P.I.V. 6/-, RS340, 400 v. P.I.V. 7/-, RS350, 500 v. P.I.V. 8/-, RS360, 600 v. P.I.V. 9/-, RS380, 800 v. P.I.V. 10/-, 4 can be used to make 3 amp. bridge. Not Seconds. Brand New Stock. Post paid.

SOLENOID. Overall length 3 1/4", stroke 1/4" to 1/2". Maximum push 8 oz. 12-24 v. D.C. operation. D.C. resistance 35 ohm. Price 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of U.V. for dozens of practical and experimental uses.
12 volt 36 watt A.C./D.C. SBC 6/6.
12 volt 60 watt A.C./D.C. SBC 8/6.
P. & P. 1/- on above items.
Transformer to suit the above. Input 200-240 v. A.C., 12 volt 36 watts, 16/6; P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 v. A.C. 12 volt 60 watt, 22/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also callers;
47/49 HIGH STREET, KINGSTON ON THAMES
Telephone: KINgston 9450

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: GERrard 0576

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR

by Douglas. 19/-

TRANSISTOR SPECIFICATION AND SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK, by Techpress. 16/-

BENCH SERVICING MADE EASY, by Middleton. 25/-

TRANSISTOR ETCHED-CIRCUIT PROJECTS, by Kyle. 25/-

HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS & METAL LOCATORS, by Shields. 21/-

KNOW YOUR SQUARE-WAVE & PULSE GENERATORS, by Middleton. 22/-

SOLAR CELL & PHOTOCELL, experimenters' Guide, by Hoberman. 25/-

MULLARD REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS. 13/6

COMPUTER CIRCUIT PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD, by Boschen. 22/-

ELECTRIC GUITAR AMPLIFIER HANDBOOK, by Darr. 24/-

KNOW YOUR SIGNAL GENERATORS, by Middleton. 21/-

All prices include U.K. postage

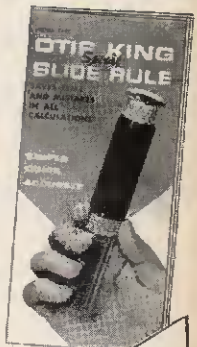
Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

The most accurate
pocket size
CALCULATOR
in the world

Send a postcard today for free booklet, or if you prefer, send 75/- for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval, with money back guarantee if not satisfied.



FREE
BOOKLET ON REQUEST

CARBIC LTD.

(Dept. PE5),
54 Dundonald Road
London, S.W.19

Readout —

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

continued

to the mechanism of each note in order to induce a pulse in the search coil. There is thus, in the master piano, a search coil and magnet, and a magnetic amplifier for each note which may be situated either in the piano itself or in the ancillary equipment.

The output of each magnetic amplifier may be arranged to be d.c. of one polarity only, and this is used to activate the recording head coils.

Upon playback the saturable playback heads will react to the d.c. magnetisation (which is proportional to or a function of the original pulse). Further magnetic amplifiers would then activate the electro-magnetic actuators, causing the keys to be struck with a force related to the original.

It appears that magnetic amplifiers would have certain advantages over valves or transistors in this application. Not the least would be the high sensitivity, power obtainable, and better control over the energy transfer characteristics. Possibly with a system of this nature, timing problems would be a big factor, and it may be possible to achieve best timing only by making a simultaneous audio recording of the master piano piece and correcting the master tape after careful comparison with the audio recording.

You will no doubt find there are many technical difficulties involved in this project. It is quite a hefty development job. I hope my suggestion of magnetic amplifiers and a saturable ferrite playback head is of some help.—A.J.B.

British amateur electronics club

Sir—I am writing to inform you that the St. Cyres Electronics Group has changed its name to The British Amateur Electronics Club.

The aim of the B.A.E.C. is to fulfil a similar function in the field of general electronics to that performed by the British Amateur Television Club in its own particular field. I am very grateful to Mr. D. Mann, the Hon. Secretary and Mr. Grant Dixon a founder member of the B.A.T.C. for their help and for allowing me to copy a large part of their constitution.

The first project this session will be an electronic shooting gallery which we hope to have ready to demonstrate to the public in aid of charity by August. All the components will be supplied to the members free by the club, being

paid for out of the membership fee of 10s 0d per year.

If anyone is interested in starting an electronics group elsewhere I would be very pleased indeed to give them any help they may require based on my own experience when I started the St. Cyres Electronics Group and this club.

We have other very interesting projects lined up for the future and also hope to publish a Newsletter giving details of our activities, together with reports on affiliated groups. Starting next September we will show technical films at meetings and have discussions on them, as well as our special projects.

Cyril Bogod,
Penarth,
Glam.

Regenerative feedback

Sir—I would be obliged if you could help with a point of electronics theory.

I am at present working on a project to design a school electronics course, approached via semiconductors. One of the circuits I have constructed is a perfectly conventional, RC coupled, three stage amplifier using three GET113 transistors.

The amplifier functions perfectly while I used a 9V bench supply in the laboratory. Recently the l.t. unit was being changed and I used in its place a 9V battery. The amplifier immediately produced a very high audio frequency oscillation. When the input terminals were shorted together the oscillation reduced in frequency but emerged at full gain from the loudspeaker.

Returning to the bench supply the oscillation disappeared. Using separate 9V packs for each stage also removed the oscillation.

I have not yet found a theoretical explanation for this effect. Can you shed any light on the problem?

P. Green,
Beckett Park,
Leeds, 6.

The impedance of the 9V battery was providing regenerative feedback. The internal impedance of a battery increases with its discharge state.

Since the loop gain of the unit is greater than unity, with the input grounded conditions are right for the amplifier to function as a phase-shift oscillator. This might be proved by inserting a low value potentiometer in the battery lead. If this is varied you will probably find that the pitch of the oscillation will change.—G.G.

CAN YOU HELP?

Letters for inclusion under this heading should be as brief as possible. Replies should be made direct to the readers concerned.

Sir—I would be very much obliged if any reader could let me know where I can get the March 1966 issue.

R. Schofield, 23, Alwyn Avenue, Litherland, Liverpool, 21.

Sir—Could any of your readers supply me with the January 1966 issue. I will pay full charge and of course postal rates.

C. J. Dee, 13 Vulcan Crescent, North Hykeham, Lincoln, Lincs.

Sir—I am interested in purchasing back numbers of Vol. 1. I am willing to pay cost price of each copy and postage.

A. Clement, 14 Greenmill Road, Longtown, Cumberland.

Sir—I have been trying to obtain the following copies: November 1964 to September 1965 inclusive. I am willing to pay a fair price for these copies in reasonable condition.

John Carrell, 41 Atkinson Road, Sale, Cheshire.

Sir—Could any of your readers supply me with the February and March 1966 issues.

R. B. Summer, Bruce House, Stowe, Buckingham.

Sir—I need the December 1964 and January 1965 copies to complete my set of issues.

M. Beeforth, 2 Sunset Rise, Meanwood, Leeds 6, Yorkshire.

Sir—Please would any reader send me an August 1965 issue.

P. Ashford, 24 Sunningdale Road, Denton, Manchester.

Sir—If any reader has the November to March 1965, also May and September 1965 issues, complete with blueprints, to dispose of I would pay him a fair price.

A. J. Campbell, "Uplands", 101 Oliver's Battery Road, Winchester, Hants.

Sir—I would be very grateful if any reader of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS could sell me a handbook for Hallicrafters Model S-38A.

M. A. Batt, Post Office, Rokewood Junction, Victoria, Australia.

Sir—I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me information on the cells, lens system or a suitable power supply for "Tabby, Type E", Infra Red binoculars.

J. C. Duncan, 18 Grove Park, Wanstead, London, E.11.

Back numbers are usually very quickly exhausted. We strongly advise all our readers that a standing order be placed with their newsagent to avoid any future disappointment.

Audio TRENDS...

A Commentary on Sound Reproducing Equipment by Clement Brown

THIS month, more than the usual variety of technical developments compete for attention. Not only were many new products introduced at the Audio Fair, but a wealth of American equipments, many of them unfamiliar to British enthusiasts, were also shown at an exhibition in London.

BETTER RECORD REPRODUCTION

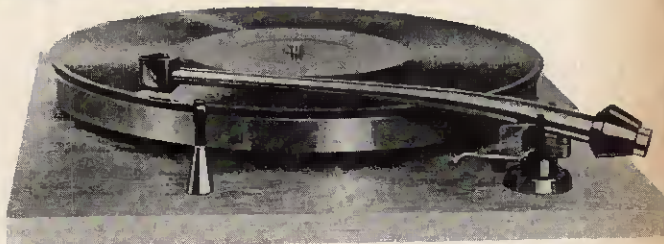
As far as British and some imported disc equipments are concerned, the Audio Fair provided confirmation of trends that were apparent during the last year or so. Greater understanding of pick-up requirements have taken us well beyond a quest for wider response: manufacturers can now claim more success in lessening the audible effects of distortions inherent in record reproduction. Tracking distortions can detract more from clear, musical results than any other flaws in the audio system are likely to do; but disc reproduction at its best is superior to anything achieved with other programme sources.

Customers for pick-ups of really high quality will of course look for such features as low playing weight, smooth response and high head compliance. However, there can be no warranty of secure tracking and good performance unless the pick-up presents a small mechanical impedance to the groove; hence a greater emphasis on small effective tip mass (as low as 1 milligramme) and the taming of resonances. The mass of arm/head combinations are further reduced in recent models.

NEW PICK-UPS

Leak's new stereo pick-up, an integrated arm and head, is a variable reluctance design intended to track at 2 grammes. The tip mass is quoted as less than 1 milligramme. Other specification points include 10×10^{-6} cm/dyne compliance, channel separation of 25dB at 1,000 c/s, and average output of 6mV. An elliptical stylus is fitted. The arm, which features a viscous-damped unipivot, has a raising and lowering device. Price is £26 16s. 6d.

A new version of the Ortofon moving-coil head, imported by Metro-Sound, is basically similar to the



Leak stereo pick-up

already familiar model but has the high compliance of 20×10^{-6} cm/dyne and a vertical tracking angle of 15 degrees. An elliptical stylus is fitted, and there is a new method of stylus arm mounting to give better protection against damage.

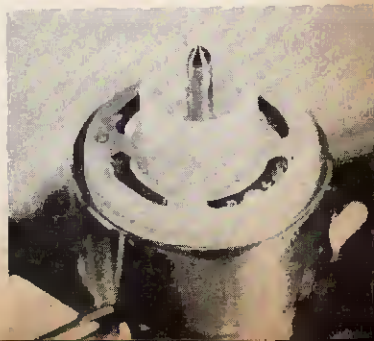
Further down the price range is the CS91/E, the most recent version of Goldring's ceramic stereo cartridge. Compared with the familiar CS90, it can be tracked at a lower pressure; the compliance is higher and there is an elliptical tip. This cartridge exemplifies what is being done to offer a good standard of performance with reduced record wear—at moderate cost.

In the more advanced arms, intended for very low playing weights, the reduction of pivot friction is essential. It is equally vital to ensure that connecting wires passing round the pivots do not introduce appreciable friction or torque. This particular snag does not arise in a new laboratory arm by Audio & Design, who have ingeniously incorporated mercury baths in the pivot pedestal. Signals from the head pass, via small electrodes, through the mercury and thence to the lead-out cables.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

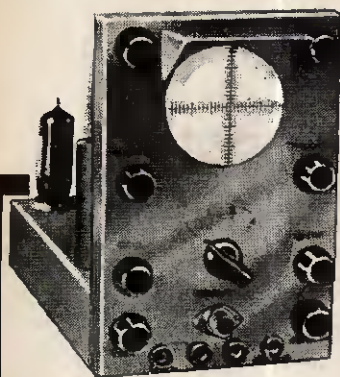
On the electronics side of audio the application of transistors is clearly the focus of interest. This is a time of steady development, and performance standards are gradually being raised. One of the most interesting amplifiers in the popular price range is

Audio & Design pick-up and mercury bath



BUILD OVER 40 CIRCUIT/EXPERIMENTS

and master electronics the LERNAKIT way



- No maths — No unnecessary theory
- NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE NEEDED
- BUILD A PROFESSIONAL
CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

Learn how to

- READ AND DRAW CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
- RECOGNISE, HANDLE AND UNDERSTAND
every type of modern ELECTRONIC COMPONENT

OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS — including:-

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ● Valve Experiments | ● Square Wave Generator |
| ● Transistor Experiments | ● Morse Code Oscillator |
| ● Electro-magnetic Experiments | ● Simple Transmitter |
| ● Basic Amplifier | ● Electronic Switch |
| ● Basic Oscillator | ● Photo-electric Circuit |
| ● Basic Rectifier | ● Basic Computer Circuit |
| ● Signal Tracer | ● Basic Radio Receiver |
| ● Simple Counter | ● A.C. Experiments |
| ● Time Delay Circuits | ● D.C. Experiments |

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic principles of electronics by carrying out experiments and building operational apparatus. You will learn how to recognise and handle all types of modern components, their symbols and how to read a complete circuit or schematic diagram. The course then shows how all the basic electronic circuits are constructed and used and **HOW THEY ACTUALLY WORK BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED.** An application is given in all the main fields of electronics, i.e. Radio; control circuits; computers and automation; photoelectrics; counters, etc., together with rules and procedure for fault finding and servicing of all types of electronic equipment. For a new and exciting approach which gives a real understanding of electronics in an entirely practical way—this course has no equal anywhere to-day.

POST NOW FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKSHIRE**

Please send free Brochure, describing your LERNAKIT Oscilloscope Course without obligation, to:

NAME

ADDRESS

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

OR WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT COUPON

(No representatives employed)

P.E.7.66

British National Radio School

KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.

Electronic Engineers

(Sole distributors for Radio Bleep Ltd.)

Micro-Miniature Components

Micro-Microphones.

Flea Size Transistors.

Full range of American Tunnel Diodes. Perfect for high frequency oscillation at excess of 100 m/cs at only 1.5 volts.

Condensers you need a magnifying lens to see.

Prototype Printed Panel Division for your Panels.

All Photographic Resist Materials and Developers available.

Miniature Resistors.

*Call and see us and bring your
magnifying lens*

**105-107 DAWES ROAD
FULHAM, S.W.6
FULHAM 1668-2998**

The hard-to-find man is the man with advanced technical knowledge

In the field of Electronics today the greatest demand is for men to fill the positions of skilled technicians and support engineers. These are the 'hard-to-find' men for whom the way ahead to rewarding and interesting jobs lies wide open.

CREI HOME STUDY COURSES offer advanced technical education to the man who realises that technical knowledge must be current and up-to-date if progress is to be made in a world in which new ideas, new techniques and new applications develop almost overnight.

CREI COURSES ARE AVAILABLE IN:—

Electronic Engineering Technology
Automation & Industrial Electronic Engineering
Nuclear Engineering
Communications Engineering
Aeronautical & Navigational Engineering
Television Engineering
Servomechanisms & Computer Engineering
Space Data Systems
Radar & Servo Engineering
Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
City & Guilds of London Institute: Subject 49 & Supplementary Studies Subject 300.

For further information write to:

**C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. P.E.2)
WALPOLE HOUSE, 173/176 SLOANE ST. LONDON, SW1
Telephone: BELgravia 8662**

International Division of Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Washington, DC

the Goodmans Maxamp, which employs silicon transistors. Others include a new Elizabethan model: it is a shelf-mounting unit, catering for magnetic and ceramic pick-ups and rated at 10 watts per channel. The price is 39 gns.

Howland-West showed prototypes of transistor amplifiers which are due for production in August. System One, as the first model is called, incorporates a new type of output stage and is rated at 12½ watts per channel. A power response of 20–20,000 c/s is claimed. A second model, System Two, is also promised.

Tape recorders, especially portables, are mostly transistorised, and exceptions to the rule become fewer. On the other hand it is noticeable that many professional machines depend on valves: this is true of the Brenell and Ferrograph recorders and some other top-class instruments seen recently.

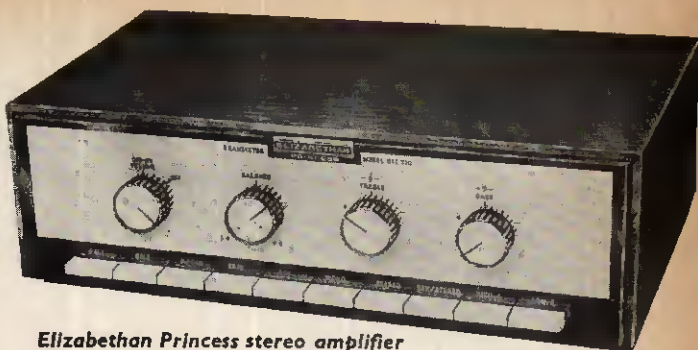
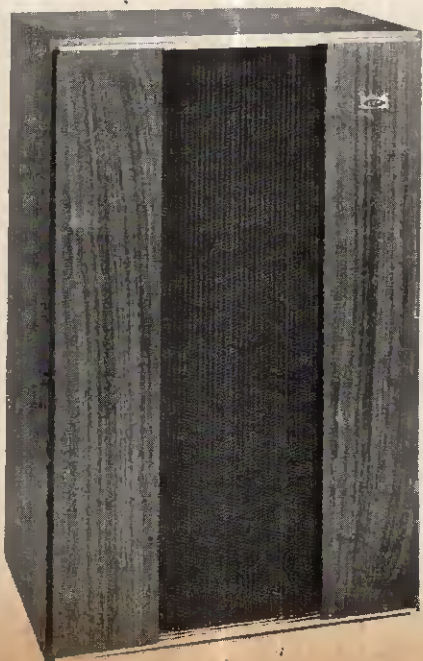
Decks include two by Scopetronics. Their type 825, costing £49 10s., has 7½ and 3½in/sec speeds, and the selection of speed is effected by changing over the number of poles in the capstan motor. Four heads can be fitted. A larger deck, type 1150, operates at 15 and 7½in/sec and accepts spools of up to 11½in diameter.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

New speaker systems and drive units continue to arrive in variety. Among the compact systems are the Decca Kelly-Mini and the Leak Mini Sandwich. The latter employs methods of design and construction already made familiar in the standard Sandwich system. Other small speakers are the Rectavox Ambi (£36 10s.), the Sonotone Solent (£18) and the Truvox LS.120 (19 gns.).

Among the new floor-standing speakers is the KEF Concord, the successor to the Duette. This nice-looking model, measuring 24in × 15in × 9½in, sells at £39 19s. Constructors should note that a brochure of enclosure designs is available from KEF Electronics Ltd., Tovil, Maidstone, Kent. The latest big speaker from Wharfedale is the Teesdale (£52 10s.), and there is also a new 12in drive unit, the W12/FRS.

KEF Concord loudspeaker cabinet



Elizabethan Princess stereo amplifier

Finally a note on audio from the U.S.A. The American manufacturers, at their recent hi-fi show, were seeking U.K. agents for their products. Of course, some firms—for instance Dynaco, Fisher and Shure—already sell in this country. Nevertheless there are untapped riches of which one hopes to see more in the future. Price levels are generally high, but the exhibition provided much evidence of technical ingenuity and smart design.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS

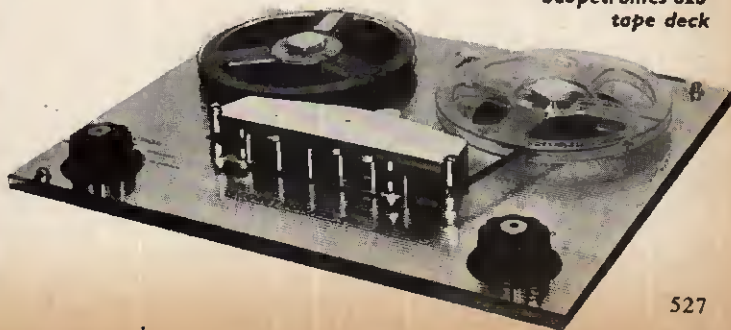
Firms represented by Delrama included Acoustic Research, whose excellent speakers and turntables have received limited attention in the U.K. before. Other turntables included two Rek-O-Kut models and the Marantz zero-tracking-error model, which has a radial pick-up arm. Empire, Grado and Pickering were among the pick-up specialists. Tape equipment included high-quality machines by Crown and Ampex, the latter's reputation being such that 800 and 2,000 series recorders were used for demonstrations by the other exhibitors.

Only one or two of the many speaker firms can be mentioned. Although compact models seem fairly popular, there are at least as many large, heavy-duty systems on the American scene. Those by J. B. Lansing and Sherwood are intended for large rooms and gracious living. Nearly all American speakers are multi-unit systems with crossover filters.

The first thing one notices about the tuners and amplifiers is the predominance of smart metal control panels. Then one becomes absorbed in technical matters, notably the wide use of elaborate transistor circuits (no expense spared). Some power ratings seem unnecessarily high, even taking low efficiency speakers into account; but obviously a generous power reserve means small distortion under practical conditions.

Some names to look out for are CM, Electro-Voice, McIntosh and Sherwood. As befits the size of the market, American enthusiasts enjoy an impressive choice, and the chances are that we shall be sharing some of it with them if things go well.

Scopetronics 825 tape deck



detached particles

JOHN VALENCE

TABS ON THE DABS

Quite a bit of controversy has arisen over the Home Office suggestion that perhaps everyone's fingerprints should be recorded as part of the campaign to stamp out crime. There will be bitter arguments about whether or not this is an infringement of individual liberty. This apart it is not altogether certain that the proposal is feasible from a technical point of view.

Classifying the "dabs" of some 60 million people would be quite an undertaking even for that prodigious machine the electronic computer. However some experts think that there is a good chance of sorting out the fingerprints by measuring the sines and cosines of the arches, loops and whorls which make up fingerprint patterns. At anyrate, IBM for one are busily investigating this possibility.

Where will all this recording and tabulating of persons end? Will the stage ever be reached where it will be possible to locate instantly any individual through the medium of an implanted device—as a colleague of mine suggested the other day? Perhaps a somewhat nightmarish thought, but it is reasonable to suppose that technology will be called upon to play an ever increasing role in the fight against crime.

GETTING IN STEP

Whether we ever get into the Common Market or not—we shall at least be going metric. The commitment has already been made by the Government and more recently the Minister of Technology announced his intention of establishing a nationwide calibration service. This has been decided upon with the full encouragement of industry as a further step towards getting our house in order and in tune with other countries.

Not least of the reasons behind this decision is the handicap our export trade is suffering because of the present lack of authenticated calibration certificates for certain measuring instruments and equipments made here.

Coupled with this plan is the intention to overhaul all relevant standards. The Ministry of Technology is now responsible for sponsorship of the British Standards Institution and so will have a direct influence upon its deliberations.

GOODBYE TO C/S?

So far as symbols and abbreviations used in electronics are concerned, there is already a fair degree of conformity between different countries.

But one important case where we do differ from the continentals is in

Well I suppose it is no good preaching standardisation and then raising objections in particular instances. The balance seems now decidedly in favour of Hertz and I am afraid we shall soon be saying a reluctant good-bye to our old friend "c/s". But it won't be easy to readapt oneself after years of writing kc/s, Mc/s and plain c/s.

RATHER SHATTERING

Those living in the vicinity of a major airport will readily accept the claims made for the demoralising effectiveness of the "Curdler."



the terminology used for frequency. While we have been quite happy with cycles per second and the abbreviated form "c/s", it has long been common practice in other countries to use "Hertz", and the shortened form "Hz", for this purpose.

The Americans, although 3,000 miles or more from Europe, have now decided in favour of "Hertz" and the change is already apparent in technical literature originating in the U.S.A. In face of this, can we in this off-shore island hold out much longer against our close neighbours?

This, in case you have not already heard, is the latest device for quelling unruly mobs. A kind of super public address system with a built-in noise generator, the Curdler has been devised to bombard troublesome crowds with a raucous output of such intensity and tonal character that the disorderly elements are well and truly stunned, frozen in their tracks, and finally compelled to retreat with hands clamped to ears. They are luckier in this respect than some householders who just have to sit and take it when another VC10 or 707 shrieks its way over the roof tops.



LAFAYETTE HA-63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves plus Rectifier. 4 Bands. 350 kc/s-31 Mc/s. "B" Meter—BFO—ANL—Bandspread Tuning. 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New 24 Gas. Carr. Paid.

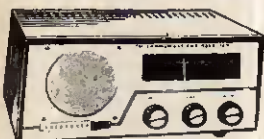
LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Supersedes model HB-30. 8 valves + rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4 bands. 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 RF & 2 IF stages, Q Multiplier, B.F.O., ANL, "S" meter, Electrical bandspread, Aerial trimmer, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. \$35. S.A.E. for full details. Also available in semi Kit Form. 25 gas.



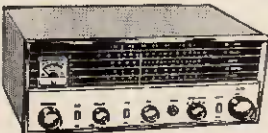
LAFAYETTE HA-55A AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

108-136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including CW4 Navigator. 6 tubes for 11 tube performance, solid state power supply, adjustable squelch control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front panel phone jack. 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. \$19.75. Carr. 10/-, 108-176 Mc/s Ground Plane Antenna 59/6.



HAM-I RECEIVER

5 valve superhet receiver covering 650 Kc/s-30 Mc/s on 4 bands. Special features include slide rule dial. Bandspread tuning. "S" meter. B.F.O. Built in 4" speaker. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Brand New with instructions. 16 GNS. Carr. 10/- S.A.E. for details.



SINCLAIR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Z12 Amplifier 89/6; Power Pack 54/-; X10 Amplifier Built 26.19.6, Kit 25.19.6; X10 Power Pack 54/-; X20 Amplifier Built 28.19.6, Kit 27.19.6. X20 Power Pack 24.19.6. Micro FM Radio Kit 25.19.6. Micro G, 59/6; TR750 amp Kit 59/6; Micro amp 28/6; Micro Injection 27/6. Post Paid.

MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT

All items available as advertised

TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM.

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. \$26.10.0. pair. P. & P. 3/6.

MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS

New 3-speed tape deck, supersedes old Collaro studio deck. 2-track \$10.10.0. 4-track \$13.10.0. Carr. Paid.

PCR3 RECEIVERS

Absolutely brand new 3 wave bands 190-550 metres and 2.2-23 mc/s with circuit \$2.19.6. Carriage 10/6. Plug-in power supply 12 volt d.c. 19/6. 230 volt a.c. 25/-.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discounts for quantities.

3in., 225ft. L.P. acetate	4/-
3in., 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
3in., 800ft. std. plastic	8/6
3in., 800ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
3in., 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
3in., 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	25/-
5in., 1,200ft. D.P. acetate	12/6
5in., 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	22/6
5in., 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	45/-
7in., 1,200ft. std. mylar	12/6
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in., 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	29/-
7in., 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in., 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	48/6

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

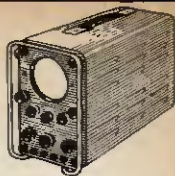
CALLERS WELCOME!

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

TEST EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE CT.52

A compact (9" x 8" x 16") general purpose scope. T/B 10 c/s-40 kc/s. Band width 1 Mc/s. Mullard 7G/5 21" CRT. For operation on 200/250 v. A.C. Supplied complete with metal transit case, strap, test leads, and visor hood. Brand new. \$22.10.0. Carr. 10/-. Supplied complete with instructions.



OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES

High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. 3" c.r.t. T/B 3 c/s-50 kc/s X Amp; 0-500 kc/s Y Amp; 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125V. A.C. Supplied in brand new condition, fully tested. \$25. Carr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer 15/6.



ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Time base 2 c/s-750 kc/s. Calibrators at 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied in perfect working order. \$27/10/-. Carriage 20/-.

TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 320 kc/s-250 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. \$12.10.0. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.



LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2 PF—2,000 MFD. 2 ohms—200 Megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New \$15. Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE NUVISTOR GRID DIP METER

Compact true one hand operation. Frequency range 1.7-180 Mc/s. 230v. AC operation. Supplied complete with all coils and instructions. \$12.10.0. Carr. 5/-.



TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Sine 20 cps to 200 kc/s on 4 bands. Square; 20 cps to 20 kc/s. Output impedance 6,000 ohms. 200/240 v. A.C. operation. Supplied Brand New and Guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. \$15. Carr. 7/6.



NOMBEX EQUIPMENT

Transistorised Audio Generator 10-100,000 c/s. Sine or square wave. \$18.15.0. Transistorised Signal Generator 150 kc/s. 350 Mc/s. \$10.0.0. Transistorised resistance capacity bridge 1Ω. 100 MegΩ; 1 pf-100μF. \$8. Transistorised Induction bridge 1μN-100H. \$18. Mains operated Transistor power supply unit, output 1-15v. up to 100 mA. \$6.10.0. All above post paid with battery.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P. 1/21/32in. square fronts.

100-0-100μA	27/6	200mA	22/6	100V D.C.	22/6
500-0-500μA	22/6	300mA	22/6	150V D.C.	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA	22/6	300V D.C.	22/6
1mA	22/6	750mA	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
2mA	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6	750V D.C.	22/6
5mA	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6	15V A.C.	22/6
10mA	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6	50V A.C.	22/6
20mA	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
50mA	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6	300V A.C.	22/6
100mA	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6	500V A.C.	22/6
500μA	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6	"S" Meter 1mA	22/6
50-0-50μA	22/6				

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

TE-51 NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER

0 / 6 / 60 / 120 1,200V. A.C. 0 / 3 / 30 / 60 / 300 / 600 / 3,000V. D.C. 0 / 60μA / 12 / 300 MA. D.C. 0 / 60K / 8 Meg. Ω 85/- . P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL PV-58 VALVE VOLTMETER

11 meg. input. 7 D.C. volt ranges. 1.5-1,500 v. 1,500 v. 7 A.C. volt ranges 1.5-1,500 v. 4,800 Peak to Peak. Resistance—3 ohm to 1,000 megohm. Decibels—10db to +65db. Supplied brand new with instructions, leads and probe. \$15/10/- . P. & P. 3/6.



TS-76 20,000 Ω.P.V. PUSH BUTTON MULTI-TESTER

Simple operation, D.C. volts up to 1,000 v. A.C. volts up to 1,000 v. Resistance up to 10 megohm. Current up to 250 mA. Decibels —20 to +36 db. \$5.5.0. P. & P. 2/-.



MODEL 500. 30,000 Ω.P.V. 0/5/12.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. D.C. 0 / 2.5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. A.C. 0 / 50μA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0 / 60K / 8 Meg. / 80. Meg Ω. \$3/17/6 Post Paid.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/- per word (minimum order 12/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £3.5.0 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-. S.A.E. leaflet. DERBY, 52 Hest Bank Lane, Lancaster.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes Radio, T.V., Tape Recorders, 1925-1966. Prices from 1/-. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. All types of Valves, Components, Books, S.A.E. lists. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

CIRCUIT, COMP. VALUES, Avo model 7. 2/6 plus S.A.E. TELRAY, Maudland Bank, Preston.

STATE MODEL NO. Radio 1/6. TV 3/- S.A.E. DARWIN, 10 George Street, St. Helens, Lancs.

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name:

Address:

.....
.....

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS

44 Old Bond St., London, W.1
Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make:

Model No.: Radio/TV

Make:

Model No.: Radio/TV

Make:

Model No.: Radio/TV

I also require the new 1966 list of

Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage.

(please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of

which includes postage

MAIL ORDERS ONLY

July PE

MISCELLANEOUS

"P.E." MOTORIST AIDS. Home Aids. Bonanza Projects. Vibrato Unit. Burglar Alarm. Transistor Tester. Portable Batemeter. Compact Power Unit. A.F. and R.F. Signal Tracer. Pipe and Cable Locator. Electronic Candle. Servo System. Miniprobe Signal Generator. Simple Digital Computer. Fire Alarm System. Neon Novelties. Doorphone. Audio Oscillator and Valve Voltmeter. Water Level Alarm. New Look Tape Recorder. General Purpose Scaler. Echo Unit. Noughts and Crosses Machine. Transistor and Diode Tester. Simple Analogue Computer. Stereo Record Player. Integrated Transistor Amplifier. Two Band Radio Tuner. Intercomm Unit. V.H.F. Broadcast Receiver. R/C Bridge. Inexpensive Oscilloscope. Dark Room Timer. Light Dimmer. Mullard Miniature Electrolytics and Hi-stab Resistors. S.A.E. for itemised price lists. Please state requirements. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18A Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

AT LAST! Printed circuit boards at a price you can afford. Supplied for all published designs in Electronics, Radio, T.V., and Hi-Fi magazines. Components also available for all circuits. Bargains include 5% Hi-Stab resistors 4d. each, general purpose germanium diodes 6d. each. S.A.E. full details. BEE-JAY ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.), 106, Reddicap Heath Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY AIR DRYING MODERN WRINKLE EGG SHELL FINISH
Black same price as Hammer finishes (see our main advert., page 536)

Like our hammers, too our main advert., page 536
Now have a crack at our **WRINKLES!**

TRANSFORMERS Rewound. Output or mains. Specials made to order. Reasonable prices. S.A.E. enquiries. RATCLIFFE, 27 Station Road, Holmforth, Yorks.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Made photographically to your specification. S.A.E. (large) for full details and prices. FORREST STUDIOS, Market Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

BERNIESOUND (AUDIO ENGINEERS). Consulting Film/TV Sound Engineers. Details of services available. From:—Mr. BROWN, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and Instructions, 12/6. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

FOR SALE

TRANSISTORS UNMARKED UNTESTED. 40 for 10/- P. & P. 1/-. 4 packets post free. Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General Catalogue of Mechanical & Electrical Gear, Tools, etc., 5,000 items, free. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PET), New Mills, Stockport.

FOR SALE

(continued)

FOR SALE. Oscilloscopes—Galvanometers—Evershed & Vignolles Meggers. Also other items and components. Free list. Stamp please. R. & E. MART, Box 9, G.P.O., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

RECEIVERS

W.S. 36 A.F.V. New condition. Complete set of valves, 17/6, p. & p. 4/-; 30/- pair, p. & p. 7/6. G.P.O. Licence required.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Electrical and Radio Equipment. Our new catalogue No. 16 now ready, 2/6 Post Free, cost refunded on purchase of goods over £2. ARTHUR SALLIS, Radio Control Ltd., 93, North Road, Brighton.

A.C. STANDARD. Mains Motors Fractional H.P. 3in dia x 4in long with 1/2in spindle. Many uses. Brand new, 25/- each. P. & P. 2/6d. Small Battery Motors 1 1/2in dia x 2in long—4 1/2 to 9 volts, Heavy construction; only 7/6d. each. P. & P. 1/-. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

HAMMERITE HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS AND BOXES

★ THE PATTERN IS IN THE TIN ★
ALL YOU DO IS BRUSH IT ON!

2 1/2 oz. tins	3/6	1/2 gallon	35/-*
1 pint	7/6	1 gallon	58/-*
1 pint	15/-	(* sent by road)	

Carriage: Orders up to 5/- 9d; up to 10/- 1/9; over 10/- 2/9. Colours: Blue, Silver, Black or Bronze. Return of post service, Monday to Friday. From your component shop or direct from the manufacturer:
FINNIGAN SPECIALTY PAINTS (PE)
Mickley Square, Stockfield, Northumberland
Tel. Stockfield 2280

CRACKLE PAINT. Black or Grey, 1/2 pint tins 4/-, post 6d. from the component specialists. **SERVIO RADIO**, 156-5 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

C. Core Transformers

Mains Prim; Tapped 200/240V. Sec.; 80, 140, or Ser.220 volts. 100 Milliamps, 6.3V, 1.8A, 6.3V, 1A Terminal Taps, Mu-Metal Screened.

Size: 3 x 3 x 3 1/4 ins.

14/6 post paid.

A.E.I. Semi-Conductor Rectifiers

Type GJ5M, PVI 300 volts, 500 m.a. at 2/6 each, post paid.

Cash with order (no C.O.D.)

JACK PORTER LTD.

(Established 1928)

30/31 College Street, Worcester

ADHESIVE STRIP LABELS. 1/2 embossed Glossy, P.V.C. various colours. 1 1/2d. letter. C.W.O. and S.A.E. to:—Mr. BROWN, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

FOR SALE

(continued)

VALVES & SERVICE SHEETS

T.V. & RADIO, MOST MAKES
 PRICE 4/6 each & 6d. postage
 Valve price list sent on receipt of stamped
 envelope. Valves guaranteed new & boxed.

T.V. ELECTRONICS

MARKETING HOUSE
 361 EDGWARE ROAD
 LONDON, W.2
 Mail Order Only

VENNER TIME SWITCHES. Reconditioned,
 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours.
 Jewelled movement, fully guaranteed, 15 amp.
 37/6. P. & P. 2/6. A. R. BATCHELOR,
 (E.M. Dept.) 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

QUALITY A.F. TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS by Newmarket, suitable for Record
 Players, Radio, Tape Recorders, Intercom
 or with Microphones, etc.

9v Supply. GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE.

Power	Input Sensitivity	Response	Input/Output Impedance
400mW	2mV	200c/s— 12Kc/s	1K/15 ohms
400mW	200mV	200c/s— 12Kc/s	200K/15 ohms
1 watt	5mV	50c/s— 15Kc/s	1.5K/8 ohms
3 watt (12v supply)	5mV	50c/s— 15Kc/s	1.5K/3 ohms

Plus others to suit various requirements.
 Power Supplies: 9V 150mA — 37/6
 12V 500mA — 62/6

Transistor Boost Amplifier for T.V. Increases signal
 25 times (State Channels) 48 - 15 - 0
 Add 1/6d. P.&P. For details S.A.E.

P. CURTIS

69 Christmaspie Ave., Normandy, Surrey

EDUCATIONAL

B.Sc.(ENG.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. City &
 Guilds, etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of
 Fee" terms. Wide range of expert Home
 Study Courses in Electronics, Computers,
 Radio, T.V., etc. 156-page Guide—FREE.
 Please state subject of interest. **BRITISH
 INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECH-
 NOLOGY**, 124k College House, Wright's Lane,
 London, W.8.

Full-time courses in **RADAR and RADIO-
 TELEGRAPHY** for prospective marine Radio
 Officers. Govt. approved exam. centres.

Also courses in basic **ELECTRONICS, RADIO,
 TELEVISION and COMPUTERS.**

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy,
 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELEC-
 TRONICS** with the world's largest home
 study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds,
 R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with
 equipment. All books supplied. Write for
 FREE Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S.
 (Dept. 577), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
 London, S.W.11.

HOME STUDY COURSES in Practical Elec-
 tronics. Free Brochure without obligation
 from: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO
 SCHOOL**, Reading, Berks.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds,
 G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Techno-
 logist for high pay and security. Thousands
 of passes. For details of Exams. and Courses
 in all branches of Engineering, Building,
 Electronics, etc., write for 156-page handbook
 —FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 125k), London, W.8.

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, LONDON AND
 BATH,** requires **TECHNICIANS** for collection
 and evaluation of data relating to a wide field
 of electrical or mechanical engineering subjects
 with a view to preparation of Standards and
 the elimination of unnecessary variety.
QUALIFICATIONS: Mechanical apprenticeship
 in electrical or mechanical engineering;
 good general experience of engineering prac-
 tices and manufacturing processes; capable
 of clear and concise expression in corres-
 pondence and preparation of technical reports;
 knowledge of service stores and experience
 in preparation of spares schedules an advan-
 tage; O.N.C. or equivalent. **SALARY:**
 £1129-£1288 p.a. (all salaries now under
 review), with additions for staff working in
 London; 5-day week, 3 weeks 3 days annual
 leave; Public and privilege holidays in
 addition; promotion prospects for posts
 carrying salaries up to £1995. Opportunities
 for pensionable appointments. **APPLI-
 CATION:** Form from The Manager (PE2433),
 Ministry of Labour, Professional and Execu-
 tive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon St.,
 London E.C.4.

SITUATIONS VACANT

**A FULL TIME TECHNICAL EXPERIENCED
 SALESMAN** required for Retail sales. Write
 giving full details of age, previous experience,
 and salary required to: The Manager,
HENRY'S RADIO LTD., 303 Edgware Road,
 London, W.2.

RADIO & RADAR ENGINEERS required to
 service and operate various equipments (includ-
 ing airborne radio and radar) at an airfield on
 the coast near Barmouth, North Wales. Ex
 R.A.F. or Naval Personnel ideally suited for
 these vacancies. Apply **SHORT BROTHERS
 & HARLAND,** Llanbedr, Merioneth.

SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified
 candidates will be required for training,
 leading to permanent and pensionable
 employment. (Normally at Cheltenham but
 with opportunities for service abroad or
 appointment to other U.K. establishments
 including London).

Applicants must be 19 or over and be
 familiar with the use of Test Gear and
 have had Radio/Electronic workshop
 experience. They must offer at least "O"
 level GCE passes in English Language,
 Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City
 and Guilds Telecommunications Technician
 Intermediate Certificate or equivalent
 technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19 £747,
 at 25 £962 (highest age pay on entry)
 rising by four annual increments to £1,104.

Prospects of promotion to grades in
 salary range £1,032-£1,691. There are a
 few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks
 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations
 apply.

Apply

Recruitment Officer (RT/54)
 Government Communications Headquarters
 Oakley
 Priors Road
 CHELTENHAM, Glos.

**TECHNICAL TRAINING by
 ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND
 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man.
 Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and
 easily, the specialized-training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/
 TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
- C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.
- R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES.

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-
 test meter—all under expert tuition.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your
 career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be
 sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

**INTERNATIONAL
 CORRESPONDENCE
 SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD
 OF KNOWLEDGE
 AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools
 (Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
 London, S.W.11.

NAME

Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS

7.66

A CAREER IN AUTOMATION

junior electrical testers

There are still a few vacancies in our Test Department for technically minded boys and young men.

These openings form first-class introductions to the growing field of automatic electrical control. The work demands an enquiring and methodical mind—reliability, accuracy and enthusiasm are most important.

Those appointed will be encouraged to study for recognised qualifications and a paid day-release scheme to Technical College is in operation. Working conditions in an entirely new building are excellent and there are ample opportunities for advancement—many of our senior executives entered the Company through the Test Department.

experienced senior test engineers

Experienced men are also required for the Final Inspection Department. Applicants should possess a minimum of O.N.C. or equivalent and have practical experience of testing and adjusting automatic electrical control equipment.

Apply with full details of education or experience to:

Mr. G. W. Hanson,
Head of Test Department,
LONDEX LTD.
42 Croydon Road,
London, S.E.20
Telephone: SYDenham 6258



A Member of the Elliott-Automation Group

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

SEMICONDUCTORS. Close equivalents: OC35, 4/9; OC72, 2/-; OC170, 2/6; OC45, 2/-; OC71, 1/9; BY100, 4/3; OA70, 8d. P. & P. 9d. A. P. WISE, 19 Harbeck Rd., Bournemouth, Hants.

NEW SILICON PRODUCTS

2N2926 β 55-110 @ 4/3 β 90-180 @ 4/6
2N2926 β 150-300 @ 4/9 β 235 470 @ 5/6
2N3900 β 250-500 200mW VcBo 18v. @ 11/-
2N3390 β 400-800 200mW VcBo 25v. @ 10/-
2N3663 ft. 1200 Mc/s 200 mW VcBo 30v. @ 14/-
S.C.R. C22D 400 P.I.V. 7.4 amps @ 35/-
U.J.T. 2N2646 to trigger S.C.R. C22D @ 13/6
HILLS ELECTRONICS
1 Ullswater Road, Levenshock Green
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
C.W.O. Post Free SAE List Mail Order Only

COMPONENTS BONANZA! Parts to suit many projects! Build an Electronic Diddgeridoo! Workshop clearance, many bargains; also new stocks available. List 1/- A. J. BASSETT 28 Park Road, Chorley, Lancs.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

COMPONENTS POSTAL SERVICE

- ★ **SWITCH KIT**—includes quality 2 and 8 button Push-button Switches, Rotary Switch and Control Knobs 13/6
- ★ **SLIDER SWITCHES**—Professional grade D.P.D.T. Special silver contacts, 2 off ... 5/9
- ★ **RESISTORS**—5% Hi-Stab Carbon Film 75 Ω to 1M Ω ($\frac{1}{2}$ watt); 10 off, one preferred value 4/-
- ★ **CAPACITORS**—Polyester Foil: 160 VDC/100 VAC.
33 pF to .1 μ F 5 off, one preferred value 3/6
.15 μ F to .47 μ F: off, one preferred value 3/-
- ★ **ASSORTED RESISTORS**—Hi-Stab.
300 off (5% or better) 10/-
(P. & P. 1/6 per order, C.W.O.)

ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

26 Ganhill, Guildford, Surrey

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS (continued)

SPECIAL OFFER

1 Watt S.T.C. 300 MC/S N.P.N.
Silicon Planer. 100% Transistors.
Limited Stocks. £1 for 6.

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70,
OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200,
Get 16, Get 20.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116,
AF117, OC170, OC171.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, Get
7, Get 8, Get 9, XC141, BY100,
OA211.

SUN SOLAR CELL KITS

24 Page Booklet on Experiments
inc. 4 Solar Cells 11/- Set.

G.P.O. DIAL TELEPHONES

20/- each. 35/- pair.

Send 6d. for full lists: inc. S.C.R.
Zeners.

Cursons

78 Broad Street
Canterbury
Kent

R. & R. RADIO & TV SERVICE

Dept. P.E.
44 Market Street, BACUP. Tel. 465

NEW VALVES!

6K8, 6V6, 6R7 4/6d. 6K7, 6F6, 6B8G 3/-

SALVAGE VALVES

6F13	4/6	PCF80	4/-
6F15	5/-	PCL83	5/-
6L18	4/6	PL81	5/-
6K25	10/-	PL82	4/-
6U4GT	5/-	PL83	4/-
6BW6	5/-	PY81	3/6
6/30L2	5/-	PZ30	5/-
EB91	1/-	U801	7/6
6F1	2/6	U301	6/-
EBF80	5/-	U329	5/-
EF80	1/6	10F1	1/-
EF91	2/6	10LD11	5/-
EF85	5/-	10P13	5/6
ECC82	4/-	10P14	5/-
EY86	4/-	PY800	5/-
ECL80	4/-	20F2	5/6
20P3	5/-	20D1	2/-
20P4	7/6	20P1	6/6
30F5	5/-	20P5	6/6
30PL1	5/-	30FL1	6/6
EF37A	7/6	30P12	5/-
PL36	7/6	30P4	7/6
PY33	7/6	PY32	6/-
PCC84	4/-	PY82	5/-

Postage on valves 6d.—3 or more post free.

1 Pole 8-way switch, complete with 8 resistors 2 @ 1K, 2 @ 15K, one each of 22K, 15K, 18K, 6.8K. 3/6 incl. post.

Fireball Tuners as removed 14/9. Selected Tuners 18/9. Speakers ex T.V. 6 x 4 inch 3/6. 8 inch rnd 6/-. Resistors New: $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1 watt 5d., 2 watt 9d. all 10%.

Postage on Tuners and Speakers 2/6.

S.A.E. with all enquiries. All goods subject to satisfaction or money refunded.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS
(continued)

NEW—BIGGER—BETTER
"EXPERIMENTAL"
PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

- (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4" x 2 1/2"
- (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio.
- (3) 1 Board for Wrist-Watch Radio, etc.
- (4) Resistor. (5) Etchant. (6) Resist Solvent.
- (7) Cleaner/Degreaser. (8) 16-page booklet
- "PRINTED CIRCUITS FOR AMATEURS"

containing full etching instructions.

- (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW also free with each kit. (10) Circuits and Plans of easy-to-build transistorised

30 SUGGESTED PROJECTS

which you can build with your own components on a chassis made from this kit. Drawings, Photographs. Many recently developed very efficient designs you probably haven't heard of yet. (1) Crystal set with biased detector. (2) Crystal set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal set with dynamic loudspeaker. (4) Crystal tuner with audio amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loud-speaker Radio.

3 SUBMINIATURE RADIO RECEIVERS

The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. Based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage-Stamp Radio. Size only 1.62" x .95" x .25". (11) Wrist-watch Radio, 1.15" x .80" x .55". (12) Ring-Radio, .70" x .70" x .55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Receiver. (15) Transistor P.P. amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal. Guided Missile. (20) "Perpetual Motion" Machine. Atmospheric Engine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Simple Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Electronic Man/Woman Discriminator. Thermal Proximity Fuse. (25) Pocket Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence Required). (27) Constant volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive Loop Transmitter. (30) "Quamp-8" "Q" amplifying 8-transistor sensitive receiver for loudspeaker operation.

P.C. Kit Price 8/6. Post and Pack 1/6. Extra Laminate Board available.

STOP PRESS!
PHOTOELECTRIC
PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT
Build 10 EXCITING
PHOTOELECTRIC
DEVICES

on a Printed Circuit Chassis. Basic Kit: 39/6. Post and Pack, 2/6. Contents: 2 Copper Laminate Boards and all chemicals required. Etching Manual. Latching Relay and Bracket. Infra-red sensitive Photocell and Hood. 2 high-gain Transistors. Resistors, cond. Terminal Block. Elegant Plastic Case. Essential Data and Circuits of easy-to-build

10 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS

- (1) Simple Photo-switch. (2) Modulated Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Sray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-less Alarm. (5) Warbling Tone Electronic Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply Unit. (10) Car Parking Light Controller. Basic Kit enables you to build a simple Photo-switch/Burglar Alarm (No. 1). Extra parts required for more advanced designs obtainable separately.

Our customers write:
"Very interesting designs" . . . Worth it for the circuits alone. . . Thanks for the Kit. Really wonderful value for money . . . I found your publication of intense interest. . .

"YORK ELECTRICS"
181a, York Road, London, S.W.11
Send S.A.E. for details and photographs

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS
(continued)

COMPONENTS, VALVES, TRANSISTORS, etc.
Call or send 6d. for list. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

TRANSISTORS AND COMPONENTS

OC71, OC72, OC44, OC45, OC81, OC81D—3/-. OC83—6/-. P.P. 4d. Any quantity. AF116, AF117—3/6. AF114, AF115—4/-. BY100—5/-. OC26—7/6. AFY14—7/6. OC169—3/-. AC127—2/6. AF119—3/-. AF118—3/-. OC172—3/-. 1-GET 118 + 2-GET 119. 1 watt output—6/6 set of three.

MULLARD GET TRANSISTORS
1 GET 874 = OC44 } 8/- per Set
2 GET 873 = OC45 }
1 OC44 + 2 OC45 Matched Set—8/- per Set.
AC126—8/-. ASY28—8/6. AF186 cut of FREQ 800 Mc/s—27/6 each. Texas GM290 cut of FREQ 700 Mc/s—19/6 each.

TEXAS TRANSISTORS
2N1302 = ASY28—6/6 each.
2G302 = GET872—7/6 each.
2G301 = GET 873—6/6 each.
2S301 Audio—3/- each.
2G374 = OC75—2/4 each.

MAT TRANSISTORS
MAT 100—7/9
MAT 101—8/6
MAT 120—7/9
MAT 121—8/6

ACOS RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGE
Replacement for Collaro, Garrard, B.S.R., etc.—12/6 each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS & DIODES
BYZ15. P.I.V. 200 at 40 Amps. Brand New—£2.17.0 each.
100 P.I.V. 10 Amps (same size as BYZ13)—5/- each. OA81—1/6 each, plus 4d. post. OA90—1/6 each, plus 4d. post. OA10—2/6 each, plus 4d. post. Mullard OAZ207, 9.1 volt, 260 MVA—10/6. ORP12—7/9 each. ORP60—7/9 each.

S.A.E. all enquiries.
All Above Post Paid.
Mail Order Only.

J. ROBINSON
(Radio & T.V.)
4 Highcliffe Road, Blackley, Manchester 9

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

- 19 set Circuit and Notes . . . 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - 1155 Instruction Handbook . . . 4/6 P.P. 6d
 - H.R.O. Instruction Handbook . . . 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - 38 set Instruction Handbook . . . 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - 46 set Walkie-talkie circuit & notes 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - 88 set Walkie-talkie Instruction Handbook . . . 5/- P.P. 6d
 - Frequency Meter BC211 Instr. 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - Handbook 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - Wavemeter Class D Handbook Mk. I, II, III 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - 18 set Circuit Details & Notes . . . 3/6 P.P. 6d
 - A.R.88D Instruction Manual . . . 15/- P.P. 1/6d
 - R.107 Instruction Handbook . . . 5/- P.P. 6d
 - CR.100/B.28 Receiver Handbook 8/6 P.P. 9d
 - R1116/A Circuit Diagram & Details 1/9 P.P. 6d
 - R1224/A Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6 P.P. 6d
 - R1355 Circuit Diagram & Details. . . 1/6 P.P. 6d
 - RF, 24, 25, 26 Circuit Diagrams and Details 1/6 each P.P. 6d
 - Amplifier A1134 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/9 P.P. 6d
 - Transmitter T1154 Circuit Diagram & Details (all models) . . . 2/- P.P. 6d
 - Resistor Colour Code Indicators. Indicates the value of a resistor at a glance 1/6 P.P. 6d
- All mail orders to:
Instructional Handbook Supplies
Depl. P.E. Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Roundhay, Leeds, 8

Please mention
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
when replying to
Advertisements

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS
(continued)

SILICON RECTIFIERS. 50 Piv. 1.5 A, 2.6d; 100 Piv. 8 A, 4.6d; 400 Piv. 0.75 A, 2.6d; Zener Diodes, 12 v 5 per cent. Iw. 3.6d. 6d. post on orders under 10/-. J. COOPER, Outwell, Wisbech, Cambs.

HIGHEST QUALITY—LOWEST COST
NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

Examples:
2N2926, 85 to 110. 4/-, 8 235 to 470. 5/3. 2N3390, 8/9. 2N3403, 7/- 2N3663, 13/6. C407, 8/6. 2N1304, 4/3. 2N1305, 4/3. ASY50, 1/9. 1N1763 400V PIV 750mA top hat rectifier 4/- 40267 200V PIV 500mA top hat rectifier 3/- Heat sink for 1N1763 or 40267 operation at 2A, 9d. For all specifications and new price list, send S.A.E.

ELECTROVALVE
6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKS.

Unless you put your X between the two O's the machine will win at the next move. Even if you do, the machine puts the next O in the centre square, which not only stops you winning, but also guarantees the machine's win at the next move. Try it and see. Full circuit, wiring diagram and instructions for our unbeatable Noughts and Crosses Machine, 3/6d. post free.
Widewood Resistors 1 Watt 1%, 1Ω to 6kΩ, 2/3; to 20kΩ 4/6, 1%; add 3d. Your value would to order. Special quotation for quantities, low value resistors down to 0.1Ω, multi-tapped universal shunts, etc. SAE further details.
1% High Stability Resistors 2/-. Full standard range plus special multimeter valves, S.A.E. stock list.
PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. C.
25(E) DOMINION AVE., LEEDS 7

SILICON TRANSISTORS
NPN PLANAR EPITAXIAL

2N3707 (T1415) Super low-noise high-gain input transistor for a.f. amplifiers. Will work down to 10uA or less. Noise factor (10c/s—15kc/s) less than 2dB. Beta 100-500 at $I_c = 0.1mA$, 7/- each.
2N3704 (T1412) Small power planar for audio amplifiers, switching, and radio transmitters. $P_{max} = 360mW$. High gain ($\beta = 100-300$ at 50mA), high cut-off (100Mc/s minimum), high peak current (800mA), high voltage ($V_{CBmax} = 50V$) 7/- each.
2N2926 All-purpose low-cost planar. 18V. 200Mc/s. Price according to β (at 2mA). 4/6 (55-110) 4/9 (90-180) 5/- (150-300) 6/- (235-470).

GERMANIUM R.F. TRANSISTORS
(PNP) GET883 equiv. 5 for 5/-. GET693 3 for 5/-.

SUBMINIATURE SKELETON POTS (Egen Type 467) 3/4 inch dia. 500Ω, 1.5K, 5K, 15K, 50K, 150K, 500K, 1.5M. linear. Any three for 5/-. Above 3, 1/6 each.

All goods are first grade. Post paid.
C.W.O. Mail order only.
AMATRONIX LTD.
396 SELSDON RD., CROYDON, SURREY

"PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS"
CONSTRUCTIONAL DESIGNS

All specified 1st grade Components, complete Metalwork, full range of Materials, engraved Panel Plates, Ancillary Equipment and Assembled Units. Comprehensive lists available for each "P.E." Constructional Article.
Please send 6d. in stamps for each design
MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS
Engineers to the Radio and Electronic Industries
7 CURRIE STREET, HERTFORD, HERTS
TELEPHONE : HERTFORD 2284

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TAI

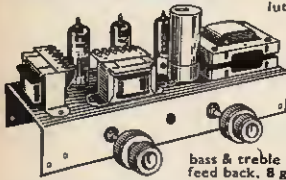
- Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts.
- All standard British components.
- Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 x 3 in.
- Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
- Output transformer tapped for 2 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
- Transistors (GET 114 or S Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p).
- 9 volt operation.
- Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solders, etc.
- Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.

SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-. A pair of TAIs are ideal for stereo.

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL82s and 1 E280, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

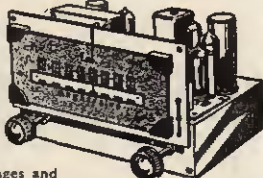
ONLY £4.19.6
P. & P. 6/6



Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, see bass & treble controls. Full feed back. 8 gns. P. & P. 6/6

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. 1

- F.M. tuning head by famous maker.
- Guaranteed non-drift.
- Permanent tuning.
- Frequency coverage 88-100Mc/s
- Balanced diode output
- Two I.F. stages and discriminator.
- Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3 in. glass).
- Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier.
- Valves used ECC85, two EF80s, and E280 (rectifier)
- Fully drilled chassis.
- Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 1/2 in.
- All parts sold separately.
- Set of parts if purchased at one time £5/19/6, plus 8/6 P.P. and ins.
- Circuit diagram and instructions 1/6 post free.
- Mark II Version as above but complete with magic eye, front panel and brackets, £6/13/6. P. & P. 8/6.
- Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage (ECL82) and tone control, £7/7/-.



TAPE DECKS

B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 3 1/2 in. per sec., simple control, uses 5 1/2 in. spools, £6/15/-.

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECK DE LUXE. Three speeds, 2 track, takes up to 7 in. spools. 10 gns. Plus 7/6 carr. and ins. on each. (Tapes extra on both.)

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 10/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-. Our price, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

VYNAR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Usually 35/- yd. our price 13/6 per yd. length (min. 1yd.) P. & P. 2/6. S.A.E. for samples.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier was used in a 29 gn. record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7 in. w. x 2 1/2 in. d. x 5 1/2 in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 69/6.** P. & P. 4/9.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and 6 in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6.** P. & P. 5/9.

QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8 1/2 in. **PRICE £39/6.** Carr. 7/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS
B.S.R. TU12 £39/6. Carr. 5/6
GARRARD SP25 De Luxe... £12/19/6. Carr. 5/6
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pickup arm. £4/18/8. Carr. 5/6.

AUTO. CHANGERS

Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim £6 2 6
GARRARD AT6 Slim £5 10 0
GARRARD AT6 £4 19 0. Carr. 6/6 on each

All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and sapphire styli or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAIN!

ACOS GP67-1. Mono complete. List price 21/-.
Our price 13/6. P. & P. 1/6.

BRAND NEW. 12" 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm.

Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at 89/6. P. & P. 5/-.
Guitar models: 25w. £3.5.0; 35w. £3.8.0.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

5 in., 12/6; 6 in., 15/-; 8 in., 21/-; 10 in., 25/-; 12 in., 27/6; (12 in. 15 ohm, 30/-); 10 in. x 6 in., 26/-.
E.M.1. 13 x 8 in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/- (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 4" & 5" 2/-, 6" & 8" 2/6, 10" & 12" 3/6 per speaker.

E.M.1. PLASTIC CONED TWEETER.

3 ohm. Limited numbers: 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.
7-10 watt **OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL 86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. **ONLY 11/-.** P. & P. 2/6.

7-10 watt ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

to match pair of ECL 82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. **ONLY 15/-.** P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER for transistor power supplies.

Tapped pri 200-250v. Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp (with electrostatic screen) and 6-3v. at 5 amp for dial lamps etc. Drop thru mounting. Stack size 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2". **P. & P. 4/6.**

SMOOTHING CONDENSER suitable for use with above 4000 mfd. 40v. size 1 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2" high.

3/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. And 2800 mfd. 25v. 1 1/2" dia. x 3" high 3/-. P. & P. 1/6.

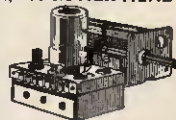
MATCHED PAIR OF 2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.

Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

ANOTHER SCOOP! FM/AM TUNER HEAD

Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dorrner and Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin .0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prefinished FM section covers 86-102 Mc/s. F.M. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-. Order quickly!

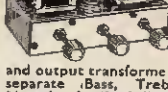
Limited number also available with precision geared 3:1 reduction drive. 30/-.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records, A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2 in. w. x 4 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls.

The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0** P. & P. 6/6.



HSL 'FOUR' AMPLIFIER KIT.

A.C. Mains 200/250v., 4 watt, using ECC83, EL84, E280 valves.

- ★ Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen.
- ★ Separate Bass, Treble and volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss.
- ★ Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor.
- ★ Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player.
- ★ Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis.
- ★ Chassis size only 7 1/2 in. wide x 4 in. deep. Overall height 4 1/2 in.
- ★ All components and valves are brand new.
- ★ Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success.
- ★ Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder, etc. (No extras to buy.) **PRICE 79/6.** P. & P. 6/6.

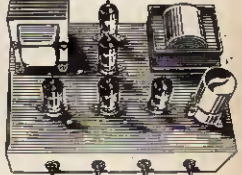
Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6 (free with kit).

This kit, although similar in appearance to HA34 employs entirely different and advanced circuitry.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (free with parts. All parts sold separately. **ONLY £79/6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, £9/5/-. P. & P. 8/6. Carrying Case for above 28/6. P. & P. 7/6.

MINIATURE PRECISION AIR SPACED 2-GANG TUNING CONDENSER. 176 x 17.6pF. Size 1 1/2" w. x 1 1/2" d. x 1 1/2" h. with vanes open. Built in trimmers. 3/-. P. & P. 1/6.



HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W. 19. CHERRYWOOD 3985

Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly)

OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

WENTWORTH RADIO

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS
GENUINE LOW PRICES

OC44 2/6	OC45 2/6	OC71 2/6
OC72 2/6	OC77 3/-	OC81D 2/6
OC81 2/6	OC200 3/3	AC128 3/3
AF115 3/6	AF117 2/6	OC170 3/-
OC26 10/-	OC35 10/-	GET853 12/6
MAT100 7/9	MAT101 8/6	MAT120 7/9
MAT121 8/6	OA95 1/-	BY100 6/-

4 PIN TRANSISTOR SOCKETS 9d.

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH

OC201

MULLARD BRAND NEW

10/6 each

P.P. 8d. 2 or more Post Free

WHITE SPOT 9d. OA91 1/-

250MW ZENERS 4/- each

1a Wentworth Court, Alston Road, Barnet, Herts
BAR 3087

REPLY TO POST ORDER AND QUOTE SERVICE

±-±W RESISTORS 10Ω - 22M 2d.

±W 10% MINIATURE 10Ω - 1M 5d.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 4d. 30/- 100

SILVER MICA 10PF-1000PF 6d.

HI-STABS 1% ±W 1/-

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, FULL RANGE 1/2. MAGNETIC EARPIECES WITH PLUG 3/-. CRYSTAL 4/4

MINIATURE POTS. LIN. 5KΩ, 10K, 10KLOG, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, 2/- each

We welcome enquiries for all types of components. Lists. S.A.E. Terms, cash with order, P.P. add 9d. for orders under £2

SENSATIONAL HALF PRICE OFFER!



THE FAMOUS
'Continental'
RADIOGRAM
AT
HALF PRICE!

Magnificent Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers, plus a Mono/Stereo 4-speed automatic record changer.

Only £29-19-6

- Easily fitted
- No soldering or Technical knowledge necessary
- Fits almost any cabinet with minimum trouble
- Modernises your old radiogram
- Built-in ferrite rod aerial
- Piano key switching

- Luxembourg and Caroline received at full strength
- Listen to U.S.A., Russia, Africa, Canada and even Australia
- Unique Lewis Radio 363 day guarantee, even on all the valves
- All British make

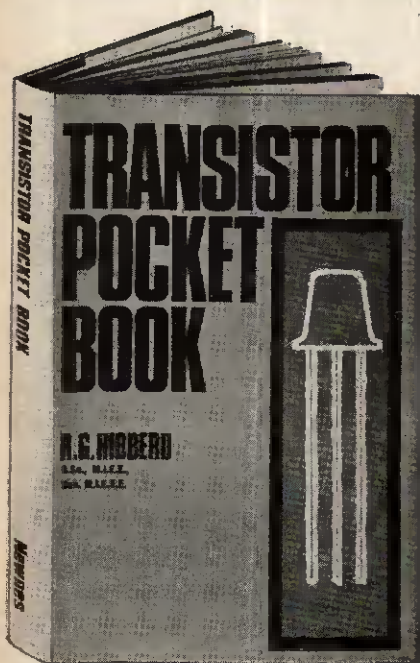
SPECIAL terms available of £7.10.0 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.9.1 (total H.P. £33.13.6) + postage & packing 15/- extra.

INDIVIDUAL CABINETS SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

Send your cheque or P.O. today for £8.5.0 while stocks last to Dept. PE76

LEWIS radio

LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666



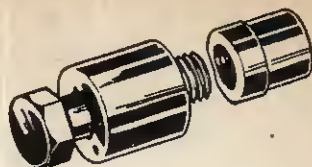
TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK

R. G. Hibberd, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Sen.M.I.E.E.E.

A comprehensive guide to the characteristics and use of the various types of transistor now available. The manufacture of the various types of transistor, up to and including the latest epitaxial planar, field of effect and metal-oxide silicon transistors, is described in detail in order to make clear the different characteristics of each. Includes notes on the use and handling of transistors, and chapters on solid state circuit techniques and recent developments.

7½" x 5". About 280 pages, about 200 line diagrams and photographs. 25s.

From your Bookseller, or in case of difficulty, 27s. from **GEORGE NEWNES LTD., SOUTHAMPTON STREET, W.C.2**



The PUNCH you need!

HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type					
3" diameter	...	...	...	...	6/10 ea.
Screw-up Type					
1 1/2" diameter Toggle switch	...	...	...	...	8/6 "
"	...	...	...	...	8/6 "
" B7G	...	...	...	...	9/- "
" B8A, B9A	...	...	...	...	9/6 "
"	...	...	...	...	10/2 "
"	...	...	...	...	10/8 "
"	...	...	...	...	11/8 "
1 1/2" diameter Int. Octal	...	...	...	...	13/4 "
"	...	...	...	...	16/2 "
"	...	...	...	...	18/10 "
" B9G	...	...	...	...	21/8 "
"	...	...	...	...	24/4 "
2 1/2" Meter	...	...	...	...	33/2 "

Complete Set £9.3.6.

No extra charge for postage and packing in the U.K.

Now supplied by:

TOMPKINS & LONGMAN LTD.

237 GIPSY ROAD

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27.

Tel.: Gipsy Hill 5000

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

40 MAYES ROAD
WOOD GREEN, N.22

BOWES PARK 3206

LONDON'S ELECTRONIC CENTRE

BEST QUALITY—KEEN PRICES

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS			
Harrow. EG1004	4 Trans. Push-Pull	1 Watt	£2.14.6
Harrow. EG2004	4 Trans. 250M/VV	£1.16.0	
Eagle. EG304	4 Trans. 3 Watt	£3.13.2	
Sinclair. Z12	12 Watt	£4. 9.6	
" X10	10 Watt	£6.19.6	
" X20	20 Watt	£9.19.6	
TRANSISTOR TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER			
Model 300	£3.0.0		
TRANSISTOR INTERCOM (Baby Alarm)			
Harrow. HP25	£2.19.6		
TRANSISTOR TRANSCEIVER			
Peerless. WT.300A	Range Third of Mile	£7.19.6	
These cannot be operated in U.K.			
TRANSISTOR MAINS UNITS			
PP9 Type	22/6		
PP3 Type	17/6		
TRANSISTOR EARPIECES			
Crystal and Magnetic Types	Fitted 2.5 or 3.5 Plugs 3/6.		
SOME MORE EXAMPLES FROM OUR LARGE SELECTION OF TRANSISTORS			
OC81D	3/6	OC78	5/6
OC81	4/6	OC170	5/6
OC44	4/6	OC171	5/6
OC45	4/-	AF117	4/6
OC76	4/-	OC26	11/6
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES			
Special Line Complete with LP and Std. Stylus 8/6			
Other types in stock—BSR., ACOS, COLLARO from 17/6			
MULTI-METERS			
CABY. M1	£2.14.0		
" A10	£4.11.6		
" NH200	£5.11.6		
" B40	£6. 2.6		
TMK 500	£9.17.6		

We have large stocks of Electronic Components in stock and feel that a visit to our premises would be to your advantage. Send 1/- for a Catalogue showing our stocks of Mullard, Newmarket, Texas, Mazda Transistors, and vast component stock. Please include postage with orders.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 5 MKII 1 Mc/s precision crystal calibrator complete with spares and handbook. Brand new in transit case. £7.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

HEADPHONES German made with cushioned ear pads. 5 and 2000 ohm versions. 29/- P.P. 2/-.

VALVEHOLDERS

B9A Paxolin. 2/- per dozen. P.P. 1/-.
1/Octal Low-loss ceramic. 11 for 10/- P.P. 1/-.

UX4 Low-loss ceramic. 6 for 9/- P.P. 1/-.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS 10/- each.

CAPACITORS Parcel of 100 well assorted silver micas, ceramics, papers, electrolytics, air spaced variables, etc. 10/- P.P. 1/6d.

POTENTIOMETERS 5 kilohm linear, 100K lin, 150K lin, 250K lin, 500K log, 1 Megohm lin, 1M log, 2M lin, 2M log. 1/- each. P.P. 6d.

With double pole switch 500K log, 500K lin, 1M log, 1.5M log. 2/- each. P.P. 6d.

With single pole switch 50K lin. 2/- each. P.P. 6d.

Pre-set potentiometers 50K lin, 250K lin, 300K lin, 500K lin, 1M lin, 2M lin. 1/- each. P.P. 6d.

AMATEUR RADIO CALLBOOK (1966 Ed.) Directory of amateur radio stations in UK and Ireland. 4/6d. post paid.

A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO 5/9d. post paid.

RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION MANUAL 3/9d. post paid.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
A large selection of communications receivers, test equipment, etc. always in stock.

BRIAN J. AYRES & CO.
Dept. DZ, 8 Hartfield Road
Wimbledon, London, S.W.19
Telephone: Wimbledon 6063

**BUILD THIS 27mc
REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER**

Kit of Parts **£8.10.0**
excl. case

1 watt output. Crystal control.

1½ miles ground range.

Printed Circuit

All transistor.

Tone modulated.



Type 200/PE

TELERADIO
325/7 Fore Street
London, N.9
Radio Control Specialists

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 6v; 41V (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 41v - 41v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

PLEASE MENTION

Practical Electronics

WHEN REPLYING TO

ADVERTISEMENTS

**NEW RANGE U.H.F. AERIALS FOR
BBC 2 (625) line transmissions**

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tuning bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 35/-, 11 element, 42/6, 14 element, 50/-, 18 element, 57/8. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm**, 7 element, 60/-, 11 element, 67/-, 14 element, 75/-, 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp**, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-.

Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-.

Complete assembly instructions and hints on installation with every unit. **Low Loss Cable**, 1/6 yd. **U.H.F. Pre-amps**, from 75/-.

State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS



BBC (Band 1), Telescopic loft, 21/-, External S/D, 30/-, "E", £2.10.0.

ITV (Band 3), 3 element loft array, 25/-, 5 element, 35/-, Wall mounting, 3 element, 35/-, 5 element, 45/-.

Combined BBC/ITV, Loft 1+3, 41/8; 1+5 48/9; Wall mounting 1+3, 56/8; 1+5, 63/9; Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/8.

VHF transistor pre-amps 75/-.

F.M. (Band 2), Loft S/D, 12/6, "H", 30/-, 3 element, 52/6. External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/8. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 4/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists. Quotations for special arrays available on request.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey
LOD 2266

MARTIN Audiokits

FOR HI-FI
AND F.M.



20 WATT INTEGRATED STEREO

ADD-ON UNIT SYSTEM

F.M. TUNER

THE EASY WAY TO BUILD AND SAVE

Leaflet on request.

From good stockists everywhere.

Martin Electronics Ltd
154-155 High St., Brentford,
Middlesex. ISLeworth 1161/2

MARTIN AUDIOKITS comprise an ingeniously designed series of fully-transistorised units by means of which you can build up a hi-fi assembly starting with a simple mono amplifier system and adding to it to make a fully integrated 20-watt stereo installation, for well under £30. This can be used with low output as well as crystal pick-ups, radio, tape-heads, microphones, etc. Building is pleasantly easy. Quality is outstanding. Now units for making an FM Tuner are available for adding to Audiokit assemblies or using separately.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.
154-155 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD, MIDDX
Martin Leaflet on Audiokits
FM Tuner please.

NAME
ADDRESS
Post.

**PARKERS SHEET
METAL FOLDING
MACHINES
HEAVY VICE
MODELS**



With Bevelled Former Bars

Carr. free

- No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in. wide £11.10.0
 - No. 2. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 24in. wide £6.15.0
 - No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in. wide £6.15.0
- Also new bench models. Capacities 48in. x 18 gauge £38. 36in. x 18 gauge £23. 24in. x 16 gauge £23. Carriage free.

End folding attachments for radio chassis. Tray and Box making for 36in. model, 5/6 per ft. Other models 3/6. The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.

One year's guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.

A. B. PARKER, Wheatcroft Works, Wellington St., Batley, Yorks. Tel. 3426

**YUKAN SO PROFESSIONAL
SELF-SPRAY ... THE YUKAN
AEROSOL WAY!**

GET THIS AIR DRYING HAMMER FINISH NOW!

YUKAN Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Available in Grey, Blue, Gold, Bronze at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per pushbutton self-spray can. **SPECIAL OFFER!** can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11 carriage paid.



Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (motor car quality) also available

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to:

YUKAN · DEPT. PE/7 · 307a EDGWARE ROAD · LONDON · W.2

Open all day Saturday

Closed Thurs. afternoons

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECH. ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng.—Diesel Eng.—Press Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Welding Eng.—Pattern Making—Inspection—Draughtsmanship—Metallurgy—Production Eng.

ELEC. ENGINEERING
General Electrical Eng.—Installations—Draughtsmanship—Illuminating Eng.—Refrigeration—Elem. Elec. Science—Elec. Supply—Mining Elec. Eng.

RADIO ENGINEERING
General Radio—Radio & TV Servicing—TV Eng.—Telecommunications—Electronics—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio—Radio Amateurs' Exam.

AUTO ENGINEERING
General Auto Eng.—Auto. Maintenance—Repair—Auto. Diesel Maintenance—Auto. Electrical Equipment—Garage Management.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
General Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.—Structural Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng.—Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

BUILDING
General Building—Heating & Ventilation—Plumbing—Architecture—Carpentry—Painting—Decorating—Specifications & Quantities—Surveying—Architectural Draughtsmanship.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.,
A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S.,
M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF
EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31 WRIGHT'S LANE, W.8

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a Key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

156 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V. Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES", and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31 WRIGHT'S LANE, W.8.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16. 0.

PRICE REDUCTIONS FOR MANY ITEMS THIS MONTH

HR



(4)



(6)



(3)



(2)



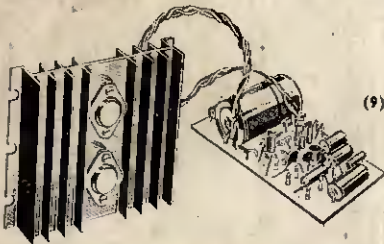
(1)



(8)



(16)



(9)



(10)



(12)



(7)



(11)



(14)



(5)



(13)



(15)

LET US QUOTE FOR COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR CIRCUIT

1966 150 PAGE CATALOGUE

Fully detailed and illustrated components, equipment and Hi-Fi. All types and makes. 5000 Stock lines. 500 Transistors and Devices. 1000 Quartz Frequencies. 800 Valves and Tubes. The Finest and Largest Range available. A mine of information.

Price 6/- post paid

FREE

with Catalogue, 6/- Value Discount vouchers gives 2/- in pound discount on purchases.

CATALOGUE COSTS NOTHING AFTER USING VOUCHERS



(1) **GLOBEMASTER MW/LW/SW PORTABLE RADIO TO BUILD**
Special purchase reduces prices
Full 3-waveband tuning. Pushbutton wavechange. Superhet printed circuit. Black-chromed cabinet 11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £7.19.6 P.P. 3/6.

(16) **VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD**
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6.
(Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

10 AND 20 WATT MONO AND STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

(9) **POWER AMPLIFIERS**. 10 watts RMS output. 100mV input. 30 c/s to 20kc/s ± 1dB. 6-Transistor Push-pull. Panel size 4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. H/S 4 x 4 in. TPA10/3 3-5 ohm spkr. £4.10.0, pp. 2/6 TPA10/15 12-16 ohm spkr. £5.5.0, p.p. 2/6 (Mains unit for 1 or 2 amplifiers. 59/6, p.p. 2/6)

(10) **PREAMPLIFIERS**. 8 input selector. Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1 1/2 mV. to 300mV inputs. Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mV RMS.

MP2 Mono 9 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 in. £5.10.0, p.p. 2/6 (brown and gold front panel 8/6)
SP4 Mono/Stereo, 9 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. £10.19.6, p.p. 3/6 (front panel plate 12/6)

The Finest High Fidelity at Unbeatable Prices

● ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED

(8) **BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER**

Three speeds—3 watts. Complete kits with new "363" decks. Supplied as preassembled sections. Complete with portable cabinets and Speaker—excellent quality. 7" 1,200ft. tape and spool and Acos 45 microphone. "363" decks with tape and Acos mic. (2 track 10 gns. 4 track £13.10.0. P.P. 5/-)

(3) **5 WATT AMPLIFIER**
6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **BUILT AND TESTED** 69/6 P.P. (optional mains units 54/-) 2/- 1 1/2 watt version 59/6.
New matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass/selector/volume controls. 6-10mV o/p. 9-18V supply. 79/6, p.p. 2/-
For use with any Transistor Amplifier

★ TWO TRACK ★ FOUR TRACK
£26 P.P. 8/6 £30 P.P. 8/6

DEAC CHARGER
To charge 3-6 volt and 9-6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated. 45/- P.P. in moulded case. 2/-

(13) **REGENT-6 MW/LW. POCKET RADIO TO BUILD**
6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull output. Moulded cabinet 5 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Phone socket.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD 69/6 P.P. 2/-
Special purchase reduces price

(15) **HI-FI EQUIPMENT**
Special parcel prices. Let us have your enquiries for equipment.

(4) **DEAC CELLS**
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
● 3-6 volt 500 mA/H. Size: 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 dia. 12/6, p.p. 1/6
● 9-6 volt 225 mA/H. Size: 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 dia. 20/-, p.p. 1/6
BRAND NEW Offered at a fraction of normal retail price.

(6) **25 WATT AMPLIFIER**
New 8-Transistor design. Push-pull output for 7 1/2 to 16ohm speaker. 150mV input. 30c/s to 20kc/s ± 1dB. For use with valve or transistor preamplifiers as item (10) above. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.
PRICE BUILT AND TESTED £8.19.6 P.P. 3/-
(Mains unit 79/6, p.p. 2/6)

(5) **TOURMASTER**
7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wavechange. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now!
PRICE £9.9.0 P.P. 3/6

(11) **GARRARD DECKS** (p.p. 5/- any type)
1000 mono £5.19.6, stereo £6. 6.0
2000 mono £6. 6.0, stereo £6. 6.0
*SP25 mono £10.10.0, stereo £10.19.6
Autoslim mono £5. 9.6, stereo £5. 9.6
*AT6 mono £8.19.6, stereo £9.10.0
*AT60 mono £10.10.0, stereo £10.19.6
3000LM stereo £8.19.6
(*Deram cartridge add 60/- to mono price). All autochange (except SP25), complete with cartridge. Brand new.

(12) **MULTI-METERS**
PT34 1kV 39/6 TP55 20kV £5.19.6
M1 2kV 49/6 EP30k 30kV £6.10.0
TP10 2kV 75/- EP50k 50kV £8.15.0
EP10k 10kV 79/6 500 30kV £8.17.6
ITI-2 20kV 69/6 EPI100k 100kV £10.10.0
EP20k 10kV 99/6

(7) **VHF FM TUNER**
Supplied as 2 Preassembled Panels, plus metal work Superhet design. 88-108 Mc/s, 9 volt operated.
Total cost to assemble £12.17.6, p.p. 2/6.

(14) **MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER**
Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to 1/2 volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2
Paddington 1008/9
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.
Open all day Saturday.

(2) **NOMBREX TEST UNITS**
*150 kc/s—350 m/c/s RF Generator All Transistor £9.10.0
*10 c/s—100 kc/s Transistor Audio Generator £16.15.0